

Edition 22



1800750900 www.mhaproducts.com.au

About MHA Products

At Manual Handling Australia (MHA), we have the largest range of manual handling and workplace materials handling equipment in Australia. This includes thousands of workplace and storage items suited to every workplace and lifting equipment and trolleys for almost every application. Our products aim to eliminate or reduce manual handling effort in the workplace, while boosting productivity and ensuring workplace safety.

MHA has over many years spent countless hours on product development and sourcing to ensure we can get products to make your workplace not only safer but more efficient.

MHA has branches in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne and we service customers nationally from those locations.

MHA sources products from all over the world and sells them direct meaning there is no middle man or middle margin added giving you the best possible price and faster service. We also offer customised solutions with trolleys, lifters and many other materials handling equipment to ensure you have the perfect product to improve the safety and efficiency of your workplace.

MHA is a family owned company for over 25 years which means that dealing with us is dealing with someone that cares and wants to exceed your expectations and do that extra bit to make our customers happy.

MHA has over 3000 products in this catalogue and for more images, details and videos please visit our website. If you would like a technical sales person to visit your site give us a call or send us an email to arrange a suitable time.

MHA is dedicated to providing you with the highest quality products at the best possible price, with the best possible service. With a long and trusted reputation in the industry, MHA is a name you can rely on.

MHA not only stocks a great range of standard products but we can also manufacture custom items to suit your specific requirements. If you can't find the product or solution you're looking for, simply let us know – we'll tailor and design a product for your exact business needs with everything from specialised trolleys, stillage and storage cages, scissor lift tables, conveyor systems, drum handling equipment,

We look forward to servicing you with your requirements and helping you to make your companies workplace not only better but safer and more efficient.

Delivering Australia Wide Daily!

The MHA Salas Team





Instant 30 Day account for government department orders



MHA Products delivers Australia wide every day of the week (excluding weekends). Delivery is also available to other countries via our preferred carrier TNT Express or we can ship on your nominated carrier.

Haven't bought from MHA before?we've made it easy for you.

Simply fill out this priority order form and fax or email it to us and your order will be on the way!

- See over page for this order form

PRODUCTS	PRIORITY ORD	Matho	Tice Ponul Address: PO Box 215 North Partenata NSW 17 Mult: seles@mtuproducts.com.j
Your Company Details	Fac (02) 8862 1830	Tel: (02) 9982 4570 Fex: (02) 9982 4575	Brikbane 3el: (07) 3181 5630 Fax: (07) 3181 5635
Company Name:		Pleas	e photocopy for future use
heolice Address Delivery Address			
AIN			
Contact Name		Fac ()	
Contactional	Peekion,		
Tour Order Number	Accuses	Enat	
Code			
D	escription	Qty Unit pric	
		- Only pro	e Total price
		+	
		1	
			-
	l	l	
		Sub Total	
		Preight	
		GST	
2		Total (inc GST)	
ayment Options (Please tick)			
Please email invoice for provinces by direct depend Please lovesca an my 30 day accelent			Order form A
Please involce on my 14 day account Please charge to mode card		We accept USA MASTERCARD & A	MEX (no sarcharge)
WSA WASZEDTANA P			
W Holdw's Full Name:	Card Madder's Signature		
• 000n nnnn		Cerd Darly Deta	
	יווו חחר	3 Digit Security Code:	

PRODI	A					ACCO		Office Post	N ABN: 38 al Address: 1	N FORN 14A Product 16E 064 479 10 Box 2157 ta NSW 1758
PROD	UCIS						Er		Tel: (CC Fax: (CC ts@mhapro	t) 8865 180 t) 8865 183 ducts.com.ai
lease complete this				ast, fax e	v email				858	nk: Westpa No: 032-08 No: 43254
BUSINESS NAME						DATE				
POSTAL ADDRESS				0.000	9/TOWN	Life is	-	POSTCODE	1	
STATE					EPHONE		-	FAX	-	
EMAIL ADDRESS				MORILE						
CONTACT NAME					NUMBER					
DELIVERY ADDRESS										
CREDIT LIMIT REQUI	¥0.			DOT M	ATED MOD	NTHLY PURCHA	erc			
ection 1. If you op	erate as a Individu									
INDIVIDUAL/PARTE SURNAME NAME	4ER 1.				_	IN NAME				
STREET ADDRESS			Laura	s/TOWN	GAN	N NAML		2005		
STREET ADDRESS			SUBUR	sylown			PUSI	001		
SURNAME NAME	4ER 2.				_	IN NAME	_			
SURNAME NAME STREET ADDRESS			Laura	s/TOWN	GM	IN NAME		CODE		
21921176209233			AVENT	al totals			104			
Section 2. If you op	erate as a Compar	y or Trust								
COMPANY NAME						DATE				
STREET ADORESS				SUBUR	A/TOWN			POSTCOD	5	
STATE				TEL	EPHONE			FAX		
EMAIL ADDRESS				MOBILE I	UMBER					
CONTACT NAME				ABNE	UMBER					
POSTAL ADDRESS										
USTOMER PROFILE								a siness of		-
TYPE OF BUSINESS NAME OF BANK			-	IRANCH			n AR	econel35 U	Anna Alab	
NAME OF BANK				EPHONE						
ACCOUNTANT NAME		BUSINESS PR				RENTED				I
NUMBER OF PEOPLE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE E		estateass PP	wetton5	L 000	L	rad1112				
NUMBER OF TAXABLE IN	1000 No. 100	1								
CKNOWLEDGEMEN	π									
(Print Name)			10	nowledge	that the a	ibove informat	ion is tr	ae and corre	et.	
IGN HERE			P05	TON HE	D WITHIN	THE BUSINESS				
ATED ON BEHALF OF	THE CUSTOMER									
APPOYING FOR CREDIT, 1										

Would you like a 30 day account?

Simply fill in the account form on page 312 and we will open your account the same day – no references required!

MHA Products incorporates; Manual Handling Australia and Mobile Storage Systems



Experience the MHA advantages



Huge Range

MHA have a huge range of industrial products ranging from materials handling equipment to office and storage equipment - Save time and hassle by ordering all your needs through one supplier.



Technical Services

Our trained professional sales team can provide obligation free advice on any storage or handling requirements that you may have.



Prepurchase Trials

Some of our equipment is available for prepurchase trial, giving you the opportunity to trial the product in your own workplace.



Quality Guarantee

At MHA we stand behind our products. If you are not satisfied with any of the products we supply, we will either replace it or provide you with a full refund so you can be rest assured when ordering from us.



Order Online

Our products are available to order via our easy to use online ordering system. Visit our website www.mhaproducts.com.au to order online.



Customised Equipment

We not only stock a huge range of materials handling and storage equipment but we can manufacture or customise a product specific to your requirements. If you require something customised, contact our technical sales team for a quotation.



Sydney Tel: 02 8865 1800 Fax: 02 8865 1830 **Melbourne** Tel: 03 9115 9100 Fax: 03 9115 9150 **Brisbane** Tel: 07 3558 9700 Fax: 07 3558 9750

Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157, North Parramatta NSW 1750

Order Online...from your phone or computer

www.mhaproducts.com.au



Extremely easy to use website!



Ease of Use

Extremely easy to use and navigate. Simply browse to the products you are looking for and add to cart then checkout. You dont need to be logged in to place an order.



Mobile Friendly Website

Fully functional mobile shop, designed specifically for mobile and/or tablet users.



Account Login

View, print and pay orders and invoices online when you login to your account.



when your order online. Choose these payment methods at the checkout page



VISA





Its as easy as 123

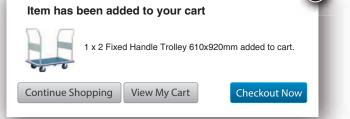


Step 1 Simply choose your quantity and click 'Add to Cart'.

(🗙

Step 2

Then you will receive this popup to either continue shopping, view cart or checkout now.



Step 3

After you have entered your information and delivery details, just click 'Confirm & Process Order' and you will be directed to the order confirmation page.





PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Sydney

Tel: (02) 8865 1800 Fax: (02) 8865 1830 📉 nsw@mhaproducts.com.au Melbourne Tel: (03) 9115 9100 Fax: (03) 9115 9150 vic@mhaproducts.com.au

Brisbane Tel: (07) 3558 9700 Fax: (07) 3558 9750 v qld@mhaproducts.com.au

North Parramatta NSW 1750

Email: sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Please photocopy for future use

Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157,

Your Company Details

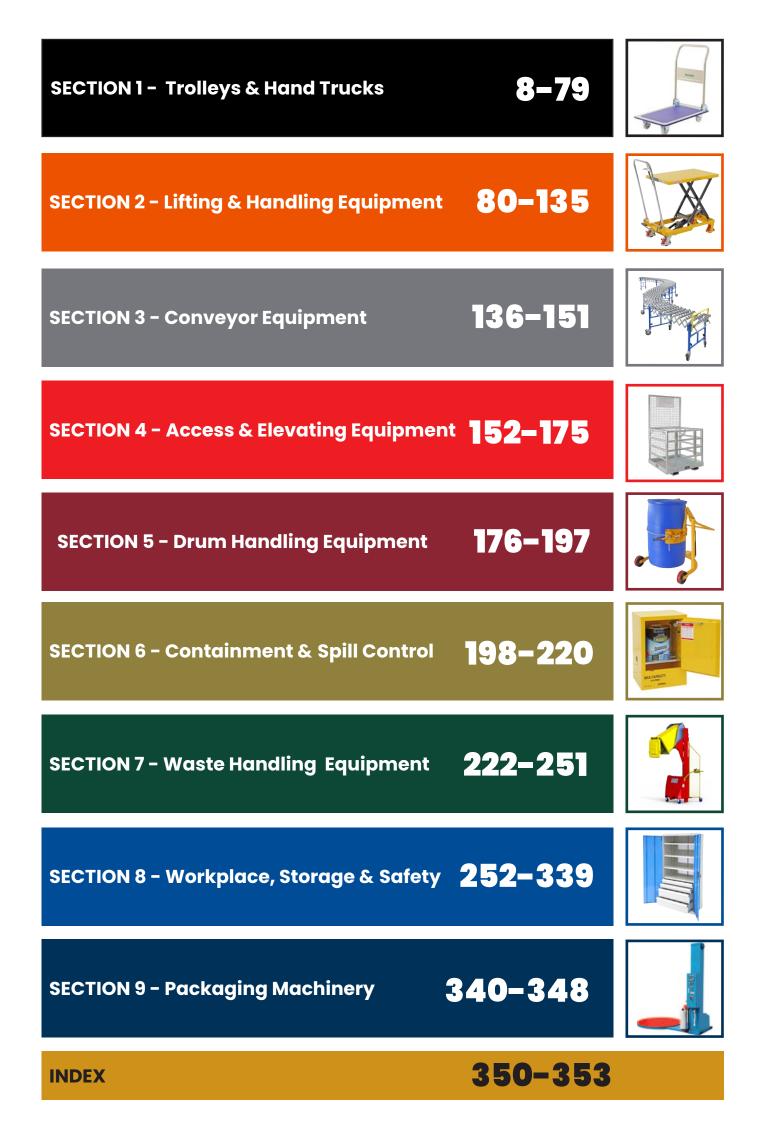
Company Name:				
Invoice Address:				
Delivery Address:				
ABN:	_Tel: ()		Fax: ()
Contact Name:		Position:		
Contact Email:		Accounts Email:		
Your Order Number:		Date:		

Code	Description	Qty	Unit price	Total price
			Sub Total	

Freight Charges		Sub Total	
Please check our website	Obtain freight quote or charge to my	/ freight account	Please tick if required
www.mhaproducts.com.au for correct freight cost to your postcode, otherwise please tick	Charge to my freight account.	Freight	
'obtain freight quote' and place your order using	(please list details below)	GST	
this form and we will contact you to confirm freight cost before processing your order.		Total (inc GST)	

Payment Options (Please tick)

 Please email invoice for payment by direct deposit Please invoice on my 30 day account Please invoice on my 14 day account Please charge to credit card 	Australian Government	We accept VISA, MASTERCARD & AMEX (no surcharge)		
VISA MASTERCARD AMEX	Card Holder's Signature			
Card Holder's Full Name:		Card Expiry Date:/		
Card No.		3 Digit Security Code:		



Section 1 Trolleys & Hand Trucks



30-02-12

0-02-02

E S



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T9320	150	100	860	740x480	150	12
Т9330	250	125	860	920x610	180	18

Multi-Purpose Platform Trolleys (Fixed Handle)

Durolla

K Brisbane (07) 3558 9700



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т9345	1 Handle	300	160	860	1150x750	240	35
T9346	2 Handle	300	160	860	1150x750	240	40

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Prestige Platform Trolleys

- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks •
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- •



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T9340	1 Folding Handle	370	125	1000	920x620	190	17
T9331	1 Fixed Handle	370	125	1000	920x620	190	16
Т9332	2 Fixed Handle	370	125	1000	920x620	190	20
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T9340,	T9331 and T933	32				

Extra Large Prestige Platform Trolley

- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks •
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel
- Optional pneumatic wheel kit available includes . 2 swivel wheels and 2 fixed wheels





Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T9350	XL Platform Trolley	650	200	1000	1180x760	290	40
T9350H	Optional Extra Handle						
T9350P	Pneumatic Wheel Kit						



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T3051	540	200	1020	970	920x610	290	32
T3052	540	200	1320	970	1120x610	290	36
T3054	540	200	1620	970	1520x760	290	49

Heavy Duty Aluminium Platform Trolleys

Strong and lightweight aluminium platform trolleys which are great for general transportation of goods around warehouses, shopping centres and courier goods delivery.

- Lightweight and corrosion resistant .
- Highly manoeuvrable heavy duty • construction
- Checker plate deck .

Durolla

- **Removable handles** . (comes standard with 1 Handle)
- 3 standard sizes available
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, . 2 x swivel with brakes
- Optional pneumatic wheel kit available includes 2 swivel wheels with brakes and 2 fixed wheels

Optional Extra
Handle available

Code	Details	Load Capacity(kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)			
17260	Platform Trolley	500	150	1010	930x620	260	22			
17261	Platform Trolley	500	150	1010	1230x620	260	25			
17262	Platform Trolley	500	150	1010	1530x770	260	30			
17263	Optional 2nd Handle to suit Aluminum Platform Trolleys									
WKP10	Pneumatic Wheel Kit									

Durolla **Extra Heavy Duty Steel Platform Trolleys** (Fully Welded) · Extra large heavy duty steel platform trolleys are ideal for demanding warehouse uses Available with single or double handle versions Fully welded steel construction Powder coated blue Rubber castors - 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes т3083 Optional centre wheel kit available for easy turning in tight spaces T3080 **Optional Centre** Wheel Kit available

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T3080	1 Handle	500	150	1210	1000	1100x600	235	34
T3083	2 Handle	500	150	1320	1000	1100x600	235	40
T3085	Centre Whee	el Kit*						

*The front and back castors will be changed to all swivel if the centre wheel kit is required

Stainless Steel Platform Trolleys

- Heavy duty stainless steel platform trolley which is great for use in food and medical areas.
- Fixed handle
- 304 grade stainless steel
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Durolla

4
60-)

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)				
ST615	600	200	970	915x610	280	41				
ST616	600	200	970	1220x760	280	46				

Timber Deck Wagon Platform Truck

- Swivel handled platform truck for moving and turning easily
- The platform is reinforced with steel cross bars for extra strength
- Heavy duty timber platform
- Powder coated blue
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weig (kg)
700	250	1100	1200x700	1200x700x1100	60
Code			Deto	ails	

T8400

Timber Deck Wagon Platform Truck

Wagon Platform Truck (With Sides)

- Swivel handled platform truck for moving and turning easily
- Timber floor and side panels
- The platform is reinforced with steel cross bars for extra strength
- Powder coated blue
- Side Panel Height: 610mm
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel

c	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
	700	250	1100	410	1200x700	1440x700x1100	76
	Code	•			Details		

T8401

Wagon Platform Truck (with sides)



Durolla

Durolla

All Terrain Platform Trolley

- The All Terrain Platform Trolley is perfect for construction sites and general warehouse use
- Heavy duty trolley construction
- Handle activated brake
- Swivel handle for steering the trolley
- Powder coated frame with plywood deck
- Optional sides available
- 4 x pneumatic wheels with steel rim







Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1063	All Terrain Platform Trolley	1300	300	1200x690x397	49

M1064 Optional Sides to suit All Terrain Platform Trolley (300mm high)

, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Nestable Stock Trolley

- The Nestable Stock Trolley is ideal for transporting heavy boxes and other product, due to its wide surface area and high quality construction.
- This trolley is the perfect addition to any supermarket store or factory where numerous goods need to be stacked or moved frequently with ease
- Electro galvanised construction and powder coated handles
- Rubber castors 4 x swivel

	C	/			
Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1260	200	125	850x600	1170x700x980	22



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Folded Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8435	150	100	720	670x405	405x670x85	6

Rubbermaid Platform Truck

Duramold[™] precision engineered resin and metal composite structure for unsurpassed durability and service life

Castors: 150mm - 2 fixed, 2 swivel

Rubberr Commercial P	8				C Jaco
Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size WxL (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	B
440300	450	1000	610x910	22.7	

Powered Platform Trolley

These powered heavy duty platform trolleys provide a strong 400kg capacity platform to move heavy items around your workplace.

- Available with a removable cage (as pictured) to avoid items falling off while moving.
- Platform has an anti-slip grip so that items don't slide off easily in transit.
- Rubber bumper edge
- Emergency stop button
- Comes with forward and reverse drive options
- Variable speed controller
- Powered by 2 x 12V / 33Ah batteries
- 2 x swivel castors
- 2 x pneumatic drive wheels
- Clearance From Battery Box to Ground: 65mm
- Electro magnetic brake
- Cage Height: 930mm
- Moving Speed: 5-8km/h



Shown with removable cage



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Front Wheels (mm)	Rear Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т9302	400	260	150	1080	1290x640	320	1420x630x1090	110



Powered Dump Truck

- Great for dirt, bark and rubbish removal in outdoor areas
- Emergency stop button
- Forward and reverse drive
- Variable speed controller
- Powered by 3 x 12V / 55Ah batteries
- Pneumatic wheels
- Moving Speed: 5-8km/h
- Lift Time: 15 secs
- Lift Angle: 45 degrees
- Electro magnetic brake



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Wheels (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Tray Height from Ground (mm)	Tray Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т9310	800	325	1000	740	1510x800x310	2250x810x1070	250

Large Powered Platform Trolley

- Great for both indoor and outdoor use • with high load capacity
- Platform has an anti-slip grip so that items don't slide off easily in transit
- Rubber bumper edge
- Supplied with removable cage
- Emergency stop button
- Forward and reverse drive
- Variable speed controller
- Powered by 3 x 12V
- / 55Ah batteries Pneumatic wheels
- Clearance From Battery Box to Ground: 75mm
- Moving Speed: 5-8km/h
- Electro magnetic brake

Durolla

TANK A
Supplied standard with removable cage to prevent items falling off during transit



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Wheels (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Overall Size With Cage LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т9308	800	310	950	1400x900	385	2070x900x980	170

Multi-Purpose 2 Tier Trolleys

Durolla

- General purpose industrial quality 2 tier trolleys for goods movement
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- T9322 Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel
- T9334 Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т9322	2 Tier Trolley	120	100	860	750x490	140 + 660	20
Т9334	2 Tier Trolley	370	125	1000	920x620	180 + 780	27
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T	9334					

Multi-Purpose 3 Tier Trolleys

• General purpose industrial quality trolleys for transporting goods safely in the workplace

- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- T9323 Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel
- T9336 Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T9323	3 Tier Trolley	120	100	860	750x490	140 + 410 + 660	24
Т9336	3 Tier Trolley	370	125	990	920x620	180 + 480 + 780	36
T9341	Brake Kit to suit T9	336					

Durolla

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) <u>9115 9100</u>

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Trolleys & Hand Trucks

3 Tier Multi Shelf Trolley

- 3 Tiered Multi Shelf Trolley is ideal for order picking and transporting goods in the workplace
- Suitable for use in retail and industrial applications
- The shelves can be used as a flat platform or turned upside down and used as a tray
- Powder coated finish
- Available in Blue or White
- Overall Size (LxWxH): 1080x480x940mm
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Distance Between Shelves (mm)	Height to Top Shelf (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1660	Blue	250	125	900x440	250	760	30
M1661	White	250	125	900x440	250	760	30



- The multi tier shelf trolley is ideal for order picking and transporting goods in the workplace
- Suitable for use in retail and industrial applications
- Supplied standard with 3 shelves
 (extra shelves available)
- The shelves can be used as a flat platform or turned upside down and used as a tray
- Powder coated finish
- Available in Blue or White
- Overall Size (LxWxH): 980x585x1445mm
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Height to Top Shelf (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)				
M1662	Blue Trolley	250	125	900x540	1340	39				
M1663	Extra Shelf to Suit V1662 (Blue Tall Multi Shelf Trolley)									
M1664	White Trolley	250	125	900x540	1340	39				
M1665	Extra Shelf to Suit V1664 (White Tall Multi Shelf Trolley)									

Heavy Duty Steel 3 Tier Platform Trolley

- 3 tier heavy duty steel platform trolleys are ideal for general warehouse use
- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated blue
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Durolla

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8687	500	125	960	900x605	180 + 520+ 860	1080x605x940	45



Heavy Duty Steel X Large 2 Tier Platform Trolley

- 2 tier heavy duty steel platform trolleys are ideal for general warehouse use
- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated blue
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes

Durolla

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T3086	500	160	1000	1100x600	230 + 720	1320x600x1000	48

General Purpose 3 Tier Trolley

- Strong general purpose warehouse trolleys which are great • for order picking and general warehouse applications
- Middle shelf can be removed to make a 2 tier trolley if required
- Bolted steel construction
- Powder coated blue
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes

Durolla



Heavy Duty Steel 2 Tier Platform Trolley

- 2 Tier heavy duty steel platform trolleys are ideal for general warehouse use
- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated blue
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Durolla

C	ode	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т8	684	500	125	940	900x600	180 + 860	1080x600x940	40

2 Tier Picking Platform Trolley

Durolla

- Rubber lined shelves to help stop items from sliding off when moving around
- · Wire tool basket supplied as standard which is great for tool and scanner storage
- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated blue

Wire tool basket supplied as standard

- Basket Dimensions (LxWxH): 265x145x170mm
- Distance between Shelves: 655mm
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Size(mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8684	500	125	1055	910x610	190 + 880	1080x610x1055	39

Durolla

T0256

Prestige 2 & 3 Tier Trolleys

Heavy duty steel trolleys which are great for dozens of uses in warehouses, schools, hospitals etc.

- Powder coated steel construction •
- Chrome steel handle with plastic end caps •
- The shelves can be used as a flat platform or • turned upside down and used as a tray
- •



Code	Detalls	Capacity (kg)	(mm)	Height (mm)	Size (mm)	LxWxH (mm)	(kg)	
T0255	2 Tier Trolley	200	100	890	750x500	830x500x930	18	
T0256	3 Tier Trolley	200	100	890	750x500	830x500x930	22	

Stainless Steel 2 & 3 Tier Trolleys

- Heavy duty stainless steel 2 and 3 tier trolleys which are great for use in hospitality areas.
- The shelves can be used as a flat platform or turned upside down and used as a tray
- Polyurethane castors 4 x swivel
- 304 grade stainless steel
- Overall Length Including Handle: 750mm

Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

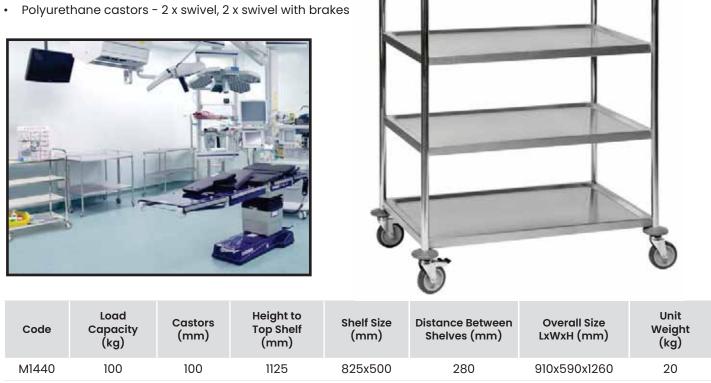
Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Distance Between Trays (mm)	Tray Size WxDxH (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
ST620	2 Tier Trolley	200	100	910	670	600x400x50	655x400	14
ST630	3 Tier Trolley	200	100	910	305	600x400x50	655x400	18

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

4 Tier Stainless Steel Trolley

- The 4 tier stainless steel trolley is the perfect solution for restaurants, hospitals, hair salons, nursing homes etc.
- Grade of stainless: 304



2 Tier Flat Deck Trolley (Stainless Shelves)

- The 2 tier stainless steel trolley is the perfect solution for restaurants, hospitals, hair salons, nursing homes etc.
- Electro galvanised handle and end frame
- Chipboard shelves wrapped in stainless steel sheet
- Polyurethane castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes





Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Distance Between Shelves (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
M1445	200	100	720x420	510	840x430x970	21	

Stainless Steel Tier Trolley (Bolt Together)

These stainless steel trolleys are great for use in medical areas, food preparation, schools, laundrys etc where hygiene is important

- Rubber corner protectors as standard
- Middle shelf can be removed to make a 2 tier trolley
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes



Code	Load	Castors	Handle	Shelf	Shelf	Overall Size	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	(mm)	Height (mm)	Size (mm)	Heights (mm)	LxWxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
ST673	150	100	960	900x500	200 + 510 + 820	1010x560x960	15

Heavy Duty Fully Welded Stainless Steel Tier Trolley • Heavy duty stainless steel 2 tier trolleys are ideal for food and medical areas Handles at both ends Optional PVC buffers available 304 grade stainless steel Rubber castors - 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes ST642 ST640 **Optional PVC Buffer Kit** Load Handle Shelf Shelf Unit Castors **Overall Size** Code Details Capacity Heights Weight Height Size (mm) LxWxH (mm) (mm) (kg) (mm) (mm) (kg) 2 Tier Trolley 300 1095 880x480 ST640 125 325 + 8551120x540x1095 18

1095

880x480

200 + 550 + 900

T6580 PVC Buffer Kit (includes 4 buffers)

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys

300

The following pages contain our range of stainless steel instrument trolleys

125

These instrument trolleys are ideal for areas where hygiene is essential.

- Fully welded stainless steel construction
- Optional PVC buffers available

3 Tier Trolley

- 304 grade stainless steel
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes



1120x540x1095

26

ST642

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys (No Rails)

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castors (mm)
T6540	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	490x490x970	100
T6541	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	600x490x970	100
T6542	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	750x490x970	100
T6543	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	900x490x970	100
T6544	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	1000x490x970	100
T6545	Instrument Trolley (no rails)	1200x490x970	100



Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys (With Rails)

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castors (mm)
T6530	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	490x490x970	100
T6531	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	600x490x970	100
T6532	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	750x490x970	100
T6533	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	900x490x970	100
T6534	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	1000x490x970	100
T6535	Instrument Trolley (with rails)	1200x490x970	100



Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys (with 1 drawer)

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castors (mm)
T6550	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	490x490x970	100
T6551	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	600x490x970	100
T6552	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	750x490x970	100
T6553	Instrument Trolley (with 1 drawer)	900x490x970	100



Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys (with 2 drawers)

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castors (mm)
T6560	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	490x490x970	100
T6561	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	600x490x970	100
T6562	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	750x490x970	100
T6563	Instrument Trolley (with 2 drawers)	900x490x970	100



Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys (with 3 drawers)

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castor (mm)
T6566	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	490x490x970	100
T6566	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	600x490x970	100
T6567	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	750x490x970	100
T6568	Instrument Trolley (3 drawers)	900x490x970	100



Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys (with 4 drawers)

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castors (mm)
T6570	Instrument Trolley (with 4 drawers)	490x490x970	100
T6571	Instrument Trolley (with 4 drawers)	600x490x970	100
T6572	Instrument Trolley (with 4 drawers)	750x490x970	100
T6573	Instrument Trolley (with 4 drawers)	900x490x970	100



Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys

(with 2 drawers side by side)

Code	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castors (mm)	
T6575	890x490x970	100	

Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys

(with 4 drawer side by side)

Code	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Castors (mm)
T6577	890x490x970	100

PVC Round Buffer Kit

(to suit Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys)

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Code

T6580

Overall Size (mm)

25x125







Self Levelling Shelf Trolley

- This trolley has an innovative design in which the top platform automatically adjusts to maintain a safe working height as weight is added or taken off.
- Makes work operations faster, safer and more efficient by reducing manual exertion and bending.
- Ideal for use in supermarkets, liquor and hardware stores
- At 90kg, the platform is at the lowest position.
- Trolleys are nestable for compact storage
- Electro galvanised finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brake







Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Height to Top Shelf (mm)	Distance Between Shelves (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1690	300	125	995	810	610	960x525x1030	36

IFTEX

Nestable Basket Trolley

- The Nestable Basket Trolley is ideal for use in supermarkets, liquor and hardware stores
- Top basket can be folded upwards so that multiple trolleys can be nested together when not in use
- Electro galvanised finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brake





Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Top Shelf Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Distance Between shelves (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1691	300	100	125	1010	430	870x530x1010	21

@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Swww.mhaproducts.com.au

Basket Picking Trolley The Basket Picking Trolley is lightweight • making it ideal for use in clothing stores, mail rooms and order picking in warehouses Two mesh baskets allow various sized items to be moved Electro galvanised finish Rubber castors - 2 x swivel, . 2 x swivel with brake Unit Load Distance Size of Size of Castors **Overall Size** Capacity Between Lower Basket **Top Basket** Weight Code (mm) LxWxH (mm) (kg) Baskets (mm) LxWxH (mm) LxWxH (mm) (kg) M1677 100 100 300 605x400x110 605x400x360 690x410x950 13

Ezi Mover Trolley

- The Ezi Mover trolley is great for both indoor or outdoor use
- Black powder coated frame which fits 3 bin sizes
 Trolley shown with bin which is sold separately (see page 283 for bins)
- Rear pneumatic wheel and rubber front castor

Durolla

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Front Castors (mm)	Rear Wheels (mm)	Height to top lip (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
EM590	70	125	230	730	1040x570x860	10	

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Service Cart With Side Rails

• Ideal cart for use in environments such as restaurants, hospitals, libraries, retail stores, schools etc.

Castors

(mm)

125

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Distance

Between

Shelves (mm)

325

- Lightweight trolley yet very robust design
- Electro galvanised finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brake



() Brisbane (07) 3558 9700



Load

Capacity

(kg)

250

Code

M1037

Trolleys & Hand Trucks

3 Tier Wire Trolley

Chrome wire mesh offers a clean sterile solution for food handling movements.

This wire trolley comes standard with 3 adjustable wire shelves and built in push handles at each end.



Code	Load Capcity (kg)	Handle Height (mm)	Top Shelf Height (mm)	Bottom Shelf Height (mm)	Overall Dimensions LxW (mm)	Load Capcity (kg)
ST7092	200	1020	900	250	910x610	200

2 Tier Wire Mail Trolley

This double basket trolley is ideal for mail and document transportation.

This wire trolley comes standard with 2 adjustable basket shelves as pictured and a built in push handle at one end.

Load Capcity

(kg)

200

Code

ST7096

Handle Height

(mm)

1020

)	Bottom Shelf Height (mm)	Overall Dimensions LxW (mm)	Load Capcity (kg)
	190	910x460	200



Top Shelf

Height (mm)

645

Custom Trolleys

MHA offer customers a wide range of custom trolleys to suit their particular manual handling problems and workplace needs. This means that if any of our existing range doesn't quite meet your specific requirements, we can tweak one, or combine styles to create a completely different and innovative trolley. These are some examples of our customised trolleys.















Trolleys & Hand Trucks

Mesh Trolley with Folding Lid

- The Mesh Trolley with Folding Lid is the perfect solution for hospitals, laundries and nursing homes etc
- Lockable lid ensures that goods can be stored securely in high traffic areas
- White powder coated finish
- Polyurethane castors 4 x swivel





Mesh Trolley with Folding Lid

Plastic X Shape Laundry Cart

M1680

- Lightweight trolley which is great for carting linen or waste
- · Easily remove the waste bag by unhooking from the frame
- Can be folded when not in use
- Strong vinyl bag
- Rubber castors 4 x swivel

Load Capacity (kg)	Volume Capacity (L)	Castors (mm)	Folded Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
60	178	75	660x440x1100	690x660x950	10		
Coc	de		Det	ails			
T9070		Plastic X Shape Laundry Cart					

VERDEX

X Shape Laundry Cart 150L

- Lightweight trolley which is great for carting linen or waste
- Can be folded when not in use
- Strong vinyl bag
- Rubber castors 4 x swivel

Load Capacity (kg)	Volume Capacity (L)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)			
100	150	100	620x620x995	10			
Code		Details					
M9060		X Shape Laundry Cart - 150L					



Rubbermaid Cleaning Cart

The essential for efficient cleaning and waste removal

- Smooth, easy-to-clean surface •
- Zippered bag for easy rubbish removal
- Front & side long handle tool holder





Vinyl Replacement Bag for 617388

Rubbermaid High Capacity Cleaning Cart

Code

618300

Flexible, high capacity storage solutions and tool organisation

- Storage space 40% more than 617388 .
- 20% more waste capacity than 617388
- Non-rusting and easy clean aluminum and structural web plastic construction
- Plastic buckets which fit neatly and tight • on the top shelf





31

Code	Details	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
9T7200	Rubbermaid High Capacity Cleaning Cart	115	1264x552x975
9T8200	9.5 Litre Buckets to fit 9T7200 Cart		
9T8000	Vinyl Replacement Bag for 9T7200		

Rubbermaid Collapsible Carts

- The Collapsible Cart is a versatile system you can rely on for efficient performance without compromising image.
- Compact, collapsible frame enables efficient storage for improved organisation. The cart's footprint reduces by 75% to just 115mm wide when collapsed
- Cart stands upright in the collapsed position
- 3 models available with replacement vinyl bags and cover
- Six spacious storage pockets to hold extra equipment
- Convenient lid that allows access to the contents of the cart
 without having to remove the cover
- Lid stays secure with a strong Velcro trim
- · Cover attaches tightly to the frame with a drawstring
- · Can still collapse with the cover in place

Suits 1881749 &

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

1881781







1889864



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Volume Capacity (L)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
1881749	Collapsible Cart (with vinyl bag)	90	150	612x516x864
1881750	Collapsible Cart (with vinyl bag)	90	300	953x612864
1881781	Collapsible Cart (with vinyl bag)	90	300 (2x 150)	907x612x879
1881782	Replacement Vinyl Bag for 1881749 & 1881781		150	389x569x693
1889863	Replacement Vinyl Bag for 1881750		300	775x569x693
1889864	Large Black Vinyl Cover			Fits all Carts

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Service Cart

- Great for storing small parts and items neatly in the office
- Supplied with plastic tubs as pictured
- Plastic tubs are made from recycled plastic and are not suitable for food applications
- Integrated frame handles
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Plastic Tub Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
15	75	990	530x390x150	600x400x990	11
	Code			Details	
	M6970		S	ervice Cart	

VERDEX

3 Basket Office Trolley

- Great for storing small parts and items neatly in the office
- Supplied with plastic baskets as pictured
- Integrated frame handles
- Plastic Basket Size (LxWxH): 510x360x200mm
- Nylon castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes



Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	(
50	100	500x400	520x470x1085	11	
Code			Details		
M1525		3 Bo	asket Office Trolle	ey .	

2 Tier Order Picking Ladder Trolley

- Fully welded 3 step ladder which has struts to automatically

retract t • Ladder f • Anti-slip • Quality 1	he steps whe holds the troll	dder which has s n moving to the n ey to stop it movin ensure safe oper rs	iext picking posi ng when you ste	tion 🦳 🌈	
Code	Capacity (kg)	Bottom Shelf Height (mm)	Top Shelf Height (mm)	Overall Size WxH (mm)	
T6150	300	210	1010	550x1480	

3 Tier Step Ladder Trolley

- Strong 3 step ladder which folds up when not required .
- Great for picking stock when you need to reach up high .
- Middle shelf has 3 shelf positions •
- Ladder is connected with the brake to stop wheels turning • which enhances security when using the ladder
- Anti-slip steps which ensure safe operation •
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes .

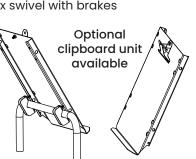




c	code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т	6100	400	100	700x500	1125x525x1110	45
1	ر ۲	/dney (02) 8865 1800	🐧 Melbourn	e (03) 9115 9100	Brisbane (07) 35	58 9700

2 Tier Trolley (With Adjustable Shelves)

- This 2 tier trolley is ideal for stock picking in warehouses and retail applications.
- Innovative design allowing shelves to be adjusted at different heights with optional ladder and clipboard as well.
- Ladder can be folded up for compact storage when not in use.
- Electro galvanised finish with laminate shelves
- Shelf Size: 1000x425mm
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

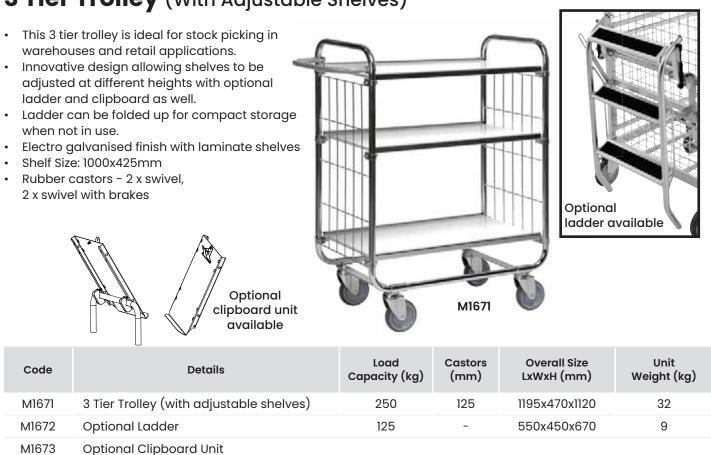






Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1670	2 Tier Trolley (with adjustable shelves)	250	125	1195x470x1120	26
M1672	Optional Ladder	125	-	550x450x670	9
M1673	Optional Clipboard Unit				

3 Tier Trolley (With Adjustable Shelves)



Retail Stock Trolleys (Zinc Finish)

Durolla

- Strong retail stock trolley which are great for retail shop areas
- All trolleys have 2 x 125mm rigid centre nylon wheels and 4 x 100mm swivel nylon wheels
- Sturdy handle at one end only
- Zinc finish



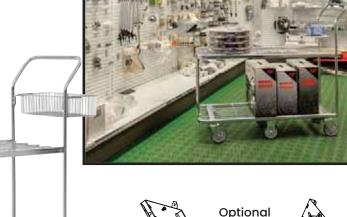
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Distance between shelves(mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
RT046	Single Deck Stock Trolley - Zinc	200	n/a	1200x410x1020
RT047	Two Deck Stock Trolley - Zinc	300	400	1200x410x1020
RT408	Two Deck Stock Trolley - Zinc	300	400	1360x600x1030

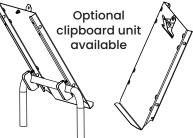
Retail Stock Trolley

- The Retail Stock Trolley is the perfect trolley to take to stores selling bulk and numerous items, as the large shelves fit numerous amounts
- This device is also suitable for transferring goods of any type throughout super markets, factories, and any large warehouse
- Shop trolley with good and robust loading platform. Easy to use even for the heavier loads.

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Electro galvanised and clear coated
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 4 x swivel





Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Height to Top Shelf (mm)	Distance Between Shelves (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
M1685	400	125	715	475	1320x430x1120	24		
M1673	Optional Clipboard Unit							

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Have you seen our X-Cart Trolley?

See more details on page 43





View video of this in operation here www.mhaproducts.com.au/xcart

















3 Tier Service Cart

- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust
- Polypropylene handles with aluminium frames
- Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy to manoeuvre
- Lockable front doors
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
250	100	680x450	870x500x1010	17
Code			Details	
M1461		3 Tie	r Service Cart	

•

•





Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
250	100	680x450	870x500x950	9	
Code		De	etails		
M1480	2 Tier Utility Service Cart				

Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust

Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy to manoeuvre

2 Tier Utility Service Cart

Polypropylene handles with aluminium frames

Rubber castors - 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

3 Tier Utility Cart

- · Versatile functional carts for food service, catering etc
- Lightweight, strong, reinforced polymer construction with aluminium posts

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Rubber castors - 4 x swivel

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
150	75	910	600x430	845x430x910	10	
Code		Details				
T7071B		3 Tier Utility Cart				

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Trolleys & Hand Trucks

 Heav which Polyp frame Sturd it eas Rubb 	er Utility Carts y duty plastic construction h resists dents, chips and rust propylene handles with aluminium es dy and stable but lightweight making sy to manoeuvre ber castors – 2 x swivel, wivel with brakes	M145	0		M1452	
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1451	3 Tier Utility Service Trolley (Narrow)	180	75	485x365	660x380x900	6
M1452	3 Tier Utility Service Trolley	180	100	615x450	810x500x970	10
				5		



Utility Carts (With Side Panels)

- These utility carts have the same specifications as the other 3 tier utility carts with the added benefit of polypropylene side panels
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1455	3 Tier Utility Trolley (with sides)	250	100	680x450	870x500x1010	15
M1456	Extra Long 3 Tier Service Trolley (with sides)	250	100	920x520	1110x520x1010	21



3 Tier Utility Service Cart

- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust.
- Supplied standard with 2 removable buckets
- Small bucket size (LxWxH): 360x290x360mm
- Large bucket size (LxWxH): 360x290x560mm
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Top Shelf Size (mm) Internal	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
250	100	450x740	1395x520x975	19		
Code			Details			
M7100		3 Tier Utility Service Cart				

@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au

🗲 www.mhaproducts.com.au

Visit website for more details and prices

2 Tier Tool Trolley (With Drawers)

- Twin drawers with ball bearing sliders and quick return system
- Top drawer depth: 60mm
- Bottom drawer depth: 80mm
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
250	100	680x450	870x500x950	20	2
Code	Details				
M1485		2 Tier Tool 1	rolley (with drawers	s)	



Triple Deck Tool Cart

(With Tool Board & Drawer)

- Single drawer with ball bearing sliders and quick return system
- Hooks sold seperately
- Side can holder and tray supplied
- Drawer depth: 80mm

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Rubber castors - 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
250	100	680x450	900x500x1430	25		
Code	Details					
M1465	Triple Deck Tool Cart (with tool board & drawer)					

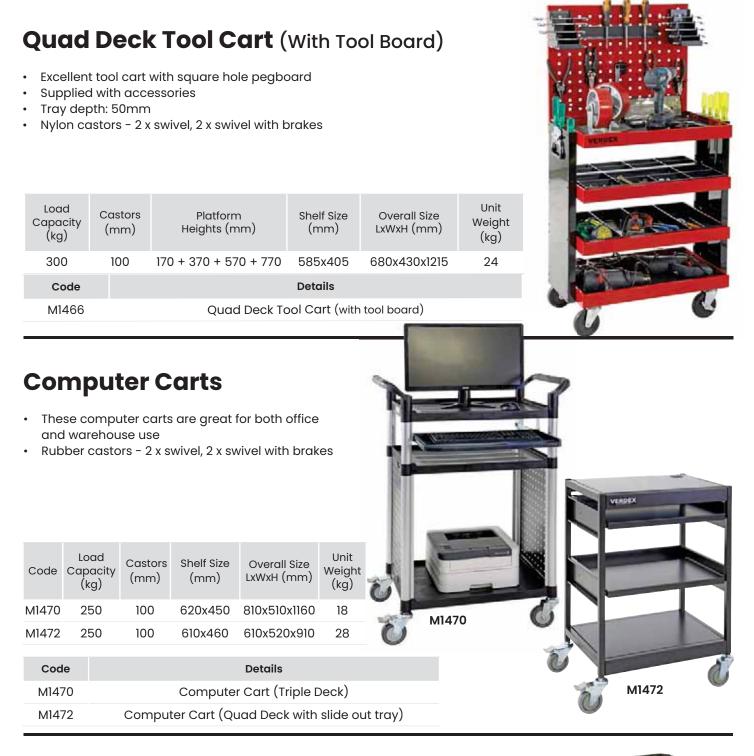
3 Tier Tool Trolley (With Drawer)

- Single drawer with ball bearing sliders and quick return system
- Drawer depth: 80mm
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)			
250	100	680x450	780x500x1010	15			
Code		Details					
M1460		3 Tier Tool Trolley (with drawer)					

Trolleys & Hand Trucks



Steel Utility Cart (3 Drawers + 3 Shelves)

- · Strong steel construction great for a general parts and tool storage trolley
- Comes complete with 3 drawers and 3 shelves
- Drawers and middle shelf can be removed if not required
- Shelf Depth: 50mm
- Poly castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Capacity (kg)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)				
150	125	50	715x410	830x420x870	23				
Code		Details							
Т9348		Steel Utility Cart							



2 & 3 Tier Plastic Utility Carts



- Heavy duty plastic construction which resists dents, chips and rust virtually maintenance free!
- Built in storage bin in the handle which is great for storing small parts or tools
- Sturdy and stable but lightweight making it easy for manoeuverability
- Round corners which avoid marking of walls and furniture from sharp edges
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel





Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Distance Between Trays (mm)	Tray Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T2052	250	125	840	500	950x650x110	1170x650x840	21
T2053	250	125	840	200	950x650x110	1170x650x840	28

General Purpose Trolley (With Writing Shelf)

Durolla



н

X-Cart Folding Plastic and Aluminium Trolley

- The X-Cart is a collapsible trolley that can be used for hundreds of applications.
- It is ideal for use in the workplace, schools, home, office, hospitals, courier services, shopping malls, nursing homes an much more!
- It can be completely collapsed by the push of a button on the handle. The wheels are able to be removed by the push of a button and stored underneath for compact transport and storage.
- The X-Cart is supplied with one collapsible basket which will lock into place on either the top or bottom platform.
 The top platform can be folded back to allow larger items to be transported if required.
- Extra baskets are available for use on both platforms or up to 4 baskets can be stacked on the bottom platform.
- A robust foot pedal brake allows the X-Cart to be locked in position whilst loading or unloading.
- The injection moulded plastic and aluminium design means that whilst the X-Cart is lightweight it is still very robust and has a great carrying capacity.
- The basket fits foolscap suspension files, which is great for transporting documents throughout the office.
- The X-Cart can also be used with our standard No.7, No.10.No.15 tubs

Specifications

- Total Trolley Capacity: 75kg
- Top Shelf Capacity: 25kg
- Bottom Shelf Capacity: 50kg
- Trolley Weight: 8.4kg
- Basket Weight: 1.8kg
- Handle Height: 1050mm

Dimensions

- Overall Length Assembled: 1000mm
- Overall Width Assembled: 600mm
- Overall Height Assembled: 1070mm
- Overall Length Folded: 740mm
- Overall Width Folded: 540mm
- Overall Height Folded: 105mm

View more details here, www.mhaproducts.com.au/xcart



View video of this in operation here www.mhaproducts.com.au/xcart

















Code	Details
Т9000	X-Cart Folding Plastic & Aluminium Trolley (Includes 1 Folding Basket)
T9050	X-Cart Extra Basket

Single Tub Order Picking Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes
- Kit supplied with 1 x No. 10 Plastic Tub (please specify preferred colour when ordering)
- Suits plastic tubs size No.7, 10, 15 (see page 283)
- Bin Colours Available:





Durolla

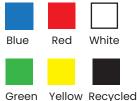
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T3090	Order Picking Trolley* (with Clipboard Unit)	250	125	980x420x1340	10
Т3090К	T3090K Order Picking Trolley Kit**		125	980x420x1340	15
T3095	Laptop Holder Attachment				

* Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 283 for tubs)

** Supplied with 1 x No. 10 Plastic Tub (please specify colour when ordering)

Double Tub Order Picking Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes
- Suits plastic tubs size No.7, 10, 15 (see page 283)
- Kit supplied with 2 x No. 10 Plastic Tubs (please specify preferred colour when ordering)
- Bin Colours Available:







Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T3091	Double Order Picking Trolley* (with Clipboard Unit)	250	125	1150x680x1200	19
T3091K	Double Order Picking Trolley Kit**	250	125	1150x680x1200	25
T3095	Laptop Holder Attachment				

* Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 283 for tubs)

** Supplied with 2 x No. 10 Plastic Tubs (please specify colour when ordering)

Twin Offset Tub Order Picking Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes
- Kit supplied with 2 x No. 10 Plastic Tubs (please specify preferred colour when ordering)
- Suits plastic tubs size No.7, 10, 15 (see page 283)
- Bin Colours Available:





Durolla

Code			Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
T3094	Twin Offset Order Picking Trolley* (with Clipboard Unit)	250	125	1050x450x1300	15		
T3094K	Twin Offset Order Picking Trolley Kit**	250	125	1050x450x1300	18		

* Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 283 for tubs)

** Supplied with 2 x No. 10 Plastic Tubs (please specify colour when ordering)

Fully Welded 4 Tub Picking Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel
- Mesh base 55x55mm mesh
- 25mm square tube fully welded frame
- Kit supplied with 4 x No. 10 Plastic Tubs (please specify preferred colour when ordering)
- Height to top lip: 830mm
- Bin Colours Available:





Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Base Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8694	T8694 4 Tub Trolley		100	850	960x655	1130x650x850	21
T8694K	4 Tub Trolley (with Tubs) Kit*	300	100	850	960x655	1130x650x850	24

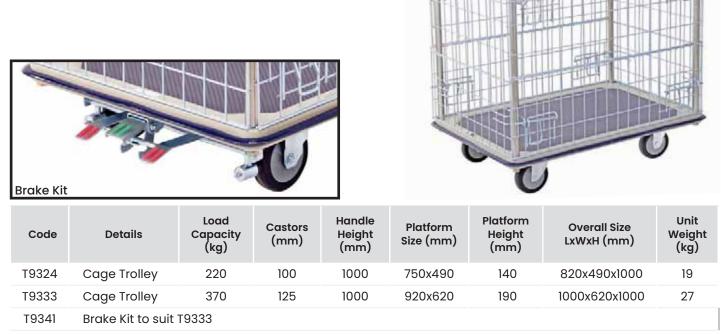
*Plastic tubs are sold seperately (see page 283 for tubs)

** Supplied with 4 x No. 4D Plastic Tubs (please specify colour when ordering)

Multi-Purpose Cage Trolleys

Durolla

- Industrial quality trolleys with cage stop goods falling off the platform
- The cage has fold down sides for easy loading and unloading
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl platform
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Ergonomically designed with handle at optimum height
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel



Extra Large Prestige Platform Trolley (With Cage)

- Wire cage has fold down sides to make loading and unloading easier
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Cage height: 770mm
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel
- Optional pneumatic wheel kit available includes 2 swivel wheels and 2 fixed wheels
- Platform height with pneumatic wheels: 310mm

Sydney (02) 8865 1800





, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
Т9338	Platform Trolley	500	200	1000	1170x770	240	1270x770x1000	47
T9338P	Pneumatic Wheel Kit	t						

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Multi-Purpose 2 Tier Cage Trolleys

Durolla

- General purpose 2 tier trolleys with wire sides which keep items on platform
- Powder coated steel construction with vinyl decks
- Surround bumper on perimeter of trolley
- Ergonomically designed with handle at optimum height
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T9325	2 Tier Trolley	220	100	1010	740x480	140 + 660	790x480x1010	23
Т9335	2 Tier Trolley	370	125	1000	920x620	180 + 650	960x620x1000	33
T9341	Brake Kit to suit	Т9335						

3 Tier Convertible Cage Trolley

Durolla

- General purpose 3 tier trolley which can be converted into a platform trolley with sides as pictured
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes

Image shown with top and middle shelves removed and inserted as sides to convert into a cage trolley





Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T9435	200	125	1160	190 + 600 + 980	900x600	950x610x1160	45

Mesh Trolley with Folding Lid & Side

- The Mesh Trolley is able to hold items ٠ safely and securely due to the attached lid.
- This trolley is ideal for use in warehouses, • hospitals, schools and sporting events etc
- Foldable side and lid for easy access to products •
- Comes with a padlock hook which allows the • trolley to be securely locked when not in use
- Mesh Size: 50x50mm
- Electro galvanised finish
- Polyurethane castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes





Code	Load	Castors	Overall Size	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	(mm)	LxWxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
M1682	150	100	1180x662x858	28

Mesh Trolley

- The Mesh Trolley is suitable for holding and storing a large variety of items
- This trolley is ideal for use in warehouses, hospitals, schools and sporting events etc
- Optional lid for storing items securely
- Electro galvanised finish
- Polyurethane castors - 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Optional Lid

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1683	Mesh Trolley	esh Trolley 100 125		830x630x735	18
M1684	Optional Lid for Mesh Trolley				2

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Parcel Trolley with Removable Sides

- This Parcel Trolley is ideal for stock picking and transfering boxed products. •
- Removable sides for ease of access to platform.



Scooter Stock Picker

- The Scooter Stock Picker is the ideal product for moving stock in large warehouses
- Comes standard with single base shelf
- Optional extra shelf, clipboard writing panel and cage basket
- Rubberized handles for ergonomic grip.
- Base plate with Antislip surface.

M1720

- Bell on handle to alert people when approaching .
- Rubber surround on base shelf
- Rubber wheels Rear wheel has brake







Code	Details	Capacity (kg)	Wheels (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1720	Scooter Stock Picker	200	200	1470x70x1020	42
M1721	Optional Shelf (used to make	a 2nd tier)		520x610 (LxW)	8
M1722	Optional Clipboard Writing Pa	340x248 (LxW)	2		
M1723	Optional Cage Basket	541x645x535	7		

M1720 with M1723

Wire Cage Trolley (With Fold Down Side)

- Great for stock picking in the warehouse or • for linen collection in hospitals and nursing homes
- Front cage folds down for easy access to trolley
- Quality castors for smooth and effortless moving .
- Powder coated finish
- Mesh size: 75x75mm
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel



Durollo

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Gate Height (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T5200	500	150	850	520	225	1040x640x630	1200x720x850	40



Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Solid Cage Trolley (With Fold Down Side)

- Great for stock picking in the warehouse or for linen collection in hospitals and nursing homes
- Front cage folds down for easy access to trolley
- Quality castors for smooth and effortless moving

Castors

(mm)

150

Handle

850

Powder coated finish

Code

T5203

Polyurethane castors - 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel

Load

Capacity (kg)

500



Fully Welded 2 Tier Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Mesh cage sides 25x25mm size mesh
- 25mm square tube fully welded frame
- Base Height: 175mm
- Clearance Between Top and Bottom Shelf: 415mm
- Height To Top Platform: 620mm
- Depth of Top Tray: 225mm
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes

Durolla

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Internal Size of Top Shelf (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8695	300	125	940	905x605	845x550	1046x605x940	35

Fully Welded Cage Trolley

- Fully welded steel construction
- Powder coated finish
- Drop down front which makes it easy for loading and unloading
- Mesh cage sides 50x50mm size mesh
- 25mm square tube fully welded frame
- Height to Top Rail: 860mm
- Height to Middle Rail: 535mm
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Base Height (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8696	300	125	980	175	850x550x670	1090x630x980	33

@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au

🔁 www.mhaproducts.com.au

Durolla

Heavy Duty Goods Trolley

- This goods trolley is able to be completely folded when not in use
- Multi-purpose trolley with lockable gates is ideal for transporting goods safely and securely
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes
- Optional pneumatic wheel kit available Includes 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel wheels with brakes





Optional Pneumatic Wheel Kit -Includes 2 Swivel Wheels with Brakes and 2 Fixed Wheels

Trolley can be folded for nesting when not in use

Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Fold out doors for easy access to items inside



Trolley shown with optional pneumatic wheel kit

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T4065	Goods Trolley	500	125	1030x720x750	1085x795x990	75
WKP10	Pneumatic Wheel Kit - Include	s 2 Swivel Wh	eels with Bi	akes and 2 Fixed W	heels	

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

52

Heavy Duty Goods Trolley with Shelf

• An extremely versatile goods cage with the space saving benefit of being able to be collapsed easily for storage when not in use.

Durolla

- Fitted with a fold up upper shelf and 270 degree opening lockable gates, this cage can be used in a single or a two shelf configuration.
- Powder coated finish
- Lower Shelf Height Space: 780mm
- Upper Shelf Height Space: 700mm
- Lower Shelf Height: 205mm
- Upper Shelf Height: 1010mm
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes
 Optional pneumatic wheel kit available -
- Includes 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel wheels with brakes



Optional Pneumatic Wheel Kit -Includes 2 Swivel Wheels with Brakes and 2 Fixed Wheels



Trolley can be folded for nesting when not in use

Trolley shown with optional pneumatic wheel kit

2 door configuration is ideal for moving different products

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T4975	Goods Trolley with Shelf	500	125	1030x750	1100x800x1700	90
WKP10	Pneumatic Wheel Kit - Include	s 2 Swivel Whe	els with Bro	akes and 2 Fixed Wh	eels	

Mesh Cage Trolley (With Steel Shelves)

Durolla

- Comes with 3 steel shelves plus the base shelf • • Shelf Heights: 650mm, 1050mm and 1440mm
- Base Height: 270mm •
- Key lockable •
- Mesh Size: 50x50mm .
- Powder coated finish •
- •



Handle Unit Load Castors **Overall Size** Shelf Size (mm) Code Capacity Height Weight LxWxH (mm) (mm) (kg) (mm) (kg) 1300x750x1790 T8430 500 200 940 1170x730 55 **Sydney** (02) 8865 1800 Melbourne (03) 9115 9100 **Brisbane** (07) 3558 9700 54

T

Heavy Duty Cage Trolley

- Fully welding steel construction with 3 fixed shelves plus base
- 50x50mm mesh sides and back
- Heavy duty castors (2 fixed and 2 swivel with brakes)
- Finish: Powdercoated blue (we can powdercoat this to any colour you require
- Key lockable



			U	
Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Distance between shelves (mm)	Bottom shelf Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
T8433	650	350	180	1100x750x1525

Large 3 Tier Linen Trolley

- 3 large storage shelves
- Powdercoated finish
- Quality 200mm rubber castors (2 fixed, 2 swivel)
- Corner buffers
- Built in enclosed handle
- Mesh back and sides



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Distance between shelves (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
T1429	250	350	1200x500x1500
@ sales@mh	aproducts.com.au 🛛 🥭 wv	ww.mhaproducts.com.au	Visit website for more details and prices

Durolla

111

r

3 Tier Convertible Trolley

- The 3 Tier Convertible Trolley is one of a kind.
- It can be configured with over 6 combinations to suit multiple applications.
- The middle and top shelves are reversable, meaning you can have the smooth side up. If you require a tray, simply flip the shelf.
- These shelves can also be mounted flat, sloping forwards or backwards.
- The 3 tier trolley has quality castors for smooth as well as effortless moving, fitted with a foot release braking system.
- Mesh Size: 50x50mm
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x fixed castors



Durolla



1140x490

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

220

1240x490x1460

(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

88

M1700

500

150

(, Sydney (02) 8865 1800

960

Ľ.

Heavy Duty Cage Trolley



(With Padlockable Doors & Roof)

These cage trolleys are an ideal trolley for stock packing and goods movement

125

- The base folds up (as pictured) for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the doors can be opened and sides folded in
- Door is padlockable
- Comes with signboard area on both sides
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes





Heavy Duty Cage Trolleys (Open Front)

- These cage trolleys are an ideal trolley for stock packing and goods movement
- The base folds up for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the sides can be folded in
- Comes with signboard area on one side
- Powder coated finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes



Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T5310	Cage Trolley - 950mm wide	500	150	890x740x1460	950x800x1700	50
T5311	Cage Trolley - 1100mm wide	500	150	1040x740x1460	1100x800x1700	55

Heavy Duty Sloping 4 Shelf Trolleys

Durolla

- Heavy duty bolt together trolley which is great for stock picking
- 4 backwards sloping shelves which prevents items falling off
- Shelves are removable but not adjustable
- Shelves have 10° decline
- 350mm space between each shelf
- Push/pull handles on each end
- Rubber castors: 2 fixed, 2 swivel
 with brakes



Shelves are reinforced underneath for extra strength





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
19344	Sloping Shelf Trolley - 1410mm wide	500	150	1160x580	1410x620x1770	94
19345	Sloping Shelf Trolley - 1730mm wide	500	150	1460x730	1730x770x1770	122

Heavy Duty Security Cage Trolley

- These cage trolleys are lockable, with the capability of having 3 shelf levels (image shown with one shelf)
- The base folds up for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the doors can be opened and sides folded in
- Comes with signboard area on the side
- Powder coated matt black finish
- Base Height: 230mm
- Distance Between Shelves: 360, 330, 330, 350mm (bottom to top)
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Sydney (02) 8865 1800





Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T5316	Security Cage Trolley	500	150	855x595	870x680x1700	56
T5316S	Optional Shelves to suit T5316					10

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Trolleys & Hand Trucks

Heavy Duty Security Cage (With Doors & Roof)

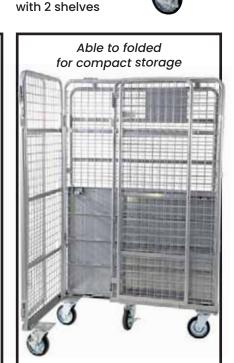
- Fully lockable security cages available in 2 versions (Bar or Mesh)
- These cage trolleys are an ideal trolley for stock packing and goods movement
- The base folds up for compact storage which is great if you have multiple trolleys so they can be stored in a compact area
- Optional heavy duty removable shelves available as pictured
- These trolleys come with a removable bar at the front which when removed the doors can be opened and sides folded in
- Comes with signboard area on the side
- Powder coated finish
- Base Height: 225mm
- Distance Between Shelves: 330, 360, 360, 300mm (bottom to top)
- Shelf Capacity: 125kg (evenly distributed)
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes

Durolla

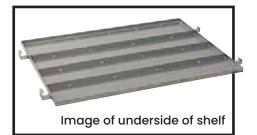




Doors able to be folded back for



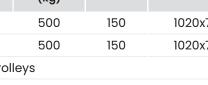
T5315M Mesh version







Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T5315B	Cage Trolley - Bar Version	500	150	1020x750	1100x850x1700	50
T5315M	Cage Trolley - Mesh Version	500	150	1020x750	1100x850x1700	55
T5315S	Optional Shelves to suit T5315B Tro	ollevs				



@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Trolleys & Hand Trucks

Visit www.mhaproducts.com.au for more images and prices

4 Door Stock Trolley

- Self nesting hinged shelves large double folding gates
- Floor folds up for nesting
- Doors are removable
- Bright zinc pp finish
- 2 x swivel castors
- 2 x fixed castors

Code

19395



Laundry / Stock Cages

Load

Capacity (kg)

400

4 Sided Cage Trolley

Overall Size

LxWxH (mm)

750x850x1852

- Split front gate and full rear gate
- 2 Fixed Shelves
- Bright zinc pp finish
- 2 x swivel castors
- 2 x fixed castors



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



2 Sided Cage Trolley

- Comes complete with two
 restraining straps with hooks
- 2 Fixed Shelves
- Bright zinc pp finish
- 2 x swivel castors
- 2 x fixed castors



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size HxDxW (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
19340	2 Sided Cage Trolley/ stock cage	400	1770x800x760	39
19341	4 Sided Cage Trolley/ stock cage	400	1770x800x705	48

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Furniture Mover Set

- Great for moving heavy furniture
 and equipment
- Winch handle geared mechanism
- Non marking castors
- Sold as a set of 2 only
- Rachet straps are included

Durolla



Code Capacity Castors	Lifting	Lifting Plate	Overall Size	Weight per
(kg) (mm)	Height (mm)	Size (mm)	LxWxH (mm)	Set of 2 (kg)
ST4026 600 150	300	120x225	570x390x825	34



Flat Equipment Moving Dollies

- Great for moving furniture and equipment due to their low height and high capacity
- Both models come with 4 heavy duty swivel castors
- **ST4024** is made from polypropylene with steel tubing. Rubber moulds on each end to protect items from scatching and marking. Supplied with nylon castors
- **ST4025** has a non slip vinyl platform with a PVC bumper strip around the edge. Supplied with polyurethane castors.

Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
ST4024	Flat Equipment Moving Dolly	350	75	765x460x130	6
ST4025	Flat Platform Steel Dolly	370	125	920x620x180	15

Bread Crate Dollies

- Construction: Steel frame
- Zinc plated finish
- Nylon castors 4 x swivel

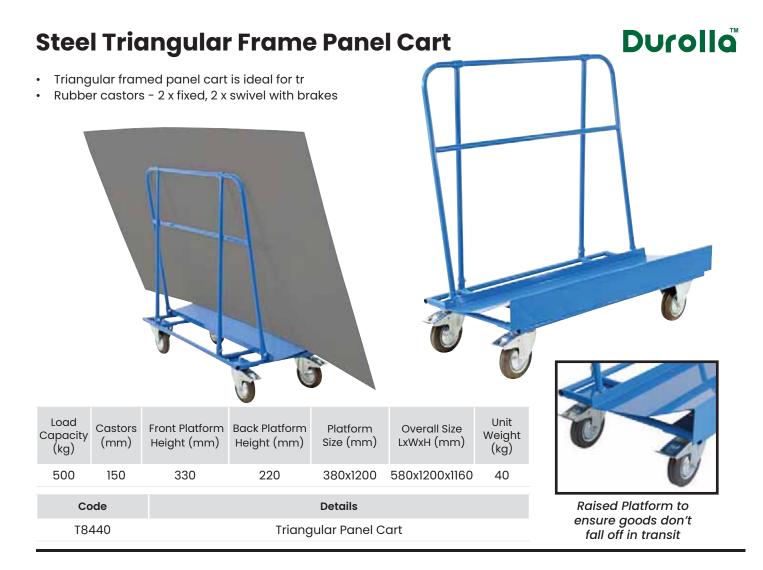
Durolla

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
D323	Single Bread Crate Dolly	100	75	710x620x150	7
D324	Double Bread Crate Dolly	100	75	720x1315x150	13

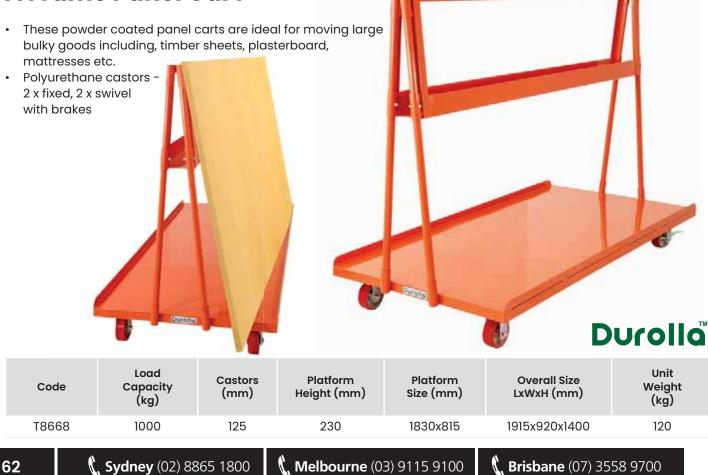
D324

@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au

D323



A Frame Panel Cart



Heavy Duty Panel Rack Cart (2000kg Capacity)

These powder coated panel carts are ideal for moving large bulky goods including, timber sheets, plasterboard, mattresses etc.

- Middle divider post can be removed
- Space Between Bars: 310mm
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Bars can be removed if required for carrying of larger items



Durolla

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8667	2000	125	220	770x915	770x915x970	79

Steel Panel Rack Cart

(With Tool Bin)

These powder coated panel carts are ideal for moving large bulky goods including, timber sheets, plasterboard, mattresses etc.

- Convenient tool bucket located in middle of unit for storing small parts and tools
- Bucket is removable if not required
- Easy loading rollers included on 1 end
- Space Between Outer Bars: 70mm
- Space Between Inner Bars: 205mm
- · Heavy duty resin castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Tool bucket supplied with cart Overall Size (LxWxH): 510x270x190mm

Durolla



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T8666	700	100	200	685x810	820x690x1120	51

A Frame Panel Trolley

- The A frame panel trolley is ideal for transporting bulky items such as artworks, plasterboard, building material and mattresses etc.
- Optional trestle racks so that long lengths of product can be stored at different heights
- Electro galvanised 'A Frame'
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1261	A Frame Panel Trolley	500	200	1000x700x1380	46
M1262	Trestle Racks to suit A Frame F				

Panel Cart with Adjustable Load Bars

- The Panel Cart is ideal for moving long/bulky products
- Bars can be set at different spacing so that a variety of different sized products can be transported.
- Electro galvanised finish
- Supplied standard with 2 load bars, but can be fitted with up to 7 bars at once

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

 Rubber castors - 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



G, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700



Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Construction Trolley

- Ideal for transporting large and bulky items on rough ground due to the pneumatic wheels
- Construction trolley with steel tubular frame and heavy duty plywood base
- Handy basket for storage of small items
- Very manoeuvrable due to the centre wheels
- 2 x swivel rubber castors with brake
- 2 x pneumatic fixed centre wheels



Load Capacity (kg)	Pneumatic Wheels (mm)	Rubber Castors (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
500	260	200	320	1000x700x1250	36
C	ode			Details	

Code	Details
M1248	Construction Trolley



Panel & 'A' Frame Carts

Ideal for moving large, hard-to-handle items including sheet panels, doors, lumber, tables, mattresses, and cubicle walls







Code	Details	Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Deck Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
446300	A-Frame Panel Truck	907	200	610x1219	1220x616x1140
446800	Sheet & Panel Truck	907	200	610x1219	1220x616x1012

Forklift Waste Tipping Bin This light weight fork waste bin is great for use in • warehouses and on sites for general waste and rubbish Fitted standard with 2 front wheels and 1 rear wheel for • easy wheeling throughout workplace Simply pull the cord or handle which releases • mechanism for tipping into larger bins or skips Painted finish Height to top of lip: 710mm Polyurethane castors - 2 x fixed, 1 x swivel with brake rod Load Bin Castors Fork Pocket Fork Pocket **Overall Size** Weight Code Capacity Capacity (mm) Size (mm) Centres (mm) LxWxH (mm) (kg) . (L) WB2938 500 500 125 150x55 600 1170x700x980 **400L Steel Waste Trolley**

- The waste trolley is an ideal device for collecting and moving waste and scrap parts
- Perfect for collecting waste from production lines and • engineering workshops
- Powder coated finish
- Pneumatic Wheels: 400mm diameter
- Single Rubber Rear Wheel: 200mm diameter



Unit

(kg)

105

Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
400	1390x740x920	55		
Code	Details			
M6060	M6060 400L Steel Waste Trolley			

66



Plastic Bin Trolleys

- · Heavy duty rotomoulded tub with 25mm steel tubular frame
- Internal Base Dimension (WxL): 500x780mm
- Internal Top Dimension (WxL): 615x910mm
- Outer Rim Dimension (WxL): 740x1045mm
- · Height From Ground To Top Rim: 740mm
- Nylon castors - 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel



T1125

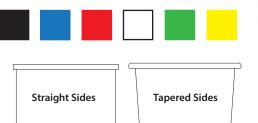
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Bin Capacity (L)	Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T1120	Bin Trolley (Blue)	400	400	100	780	1200x740x780	25
T1125	Bin Trolley (White)	400	400	100	780	1200x740x780	25

Trolleys & Hand Trucks

Bin Trolleys & Lids

- These bin trolleys are made from tough, impact resistant polyethylene and available in 6 common sizes and colours
- Both straight and tapered sides available
- Bins can contain liquids
- All bins are food grade
- Come standard with 4 heavy duty swivel castors (2 lockable)

Colours available





Spring Loaded Scissor Bases Available to Suit

Bin Trolleys

Code	Details	Rim Size LxW (mm)	Base Size (LxW)	Height (mm)	Capacity (L)	Style
T1052	Plastic Bin with castors	810x570	670x430	650	150	Tapered
T1053	Plastic Bin with castors	1150x635	1050x535	675	250	Straight
T1054	Plastic Bin with castors	1020x720	880x580	775	350	Tapered
T1051	Plastic Bin with castors	990x690	900x600	820	340	Straight
T1055	Plastic Bin with castors	1320x720	1180x580	775	450	Tapered
T1057	Plastic Bin with castors	1230x730	1140x640	820	450	Straight
T1056	Plastic Bin with castors	1480x880	1380x780	820	650	Straight
T1052L	Lid to suit T1052					
T1053L	Lid to suit T1052					
T1054L	Lid to suit T1052					
T1055L	Lid to suit T1052					

- T1060 Handle to suit plastic tubs 150-250L
- T1061 Handle to suit plastic tubs 350-650L

Bin Trolley & Tubs

- Heavy duty rotomoulded tub with dolly.
- Tubs sold separately to dolly.
- Plastic tubs available in blue or white.
- Bins are food grade.
- Overall Size: 1130L x 600W x 600H (mm)

Code	Details
T1105	Plastic Bin Trolley - Powdercoated Red
T1107	Blue Plastic Bin - 400L suits trolley T1105
T1108	White Plastic Bin - 400L suits trolley T1105



- 68
- **Sydney** (02) 8865 1800

Rubbermaid Tilt Trucks

- Industrial strength construction, transports
 heavy loads with ease
- Easy to handle and manoeuvre through commercial doorways and onto elevators
- Angled front end is designed for convenient dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Optional hinged domed lids available
- USDA, FDA compliant materials
- Non-marking castors reduce touch-up cleaning





Code	Details	Volume Capacity (L)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Load Capacity (kg)
101100	Structural Foam Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	600	1630x760x960	272
130400	Rotomounded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	400	144x710x980	204
131400	Rotomounded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	800	1835x850x1110	385
102800	Lid to suit 101100		1540x800x220	
130700	Lid to suit 130400		1435x725x229	
131700	Lid to suit 131400		1765x864x216	



Great for waste and linen collection and fits through standard doors and off/on elevators

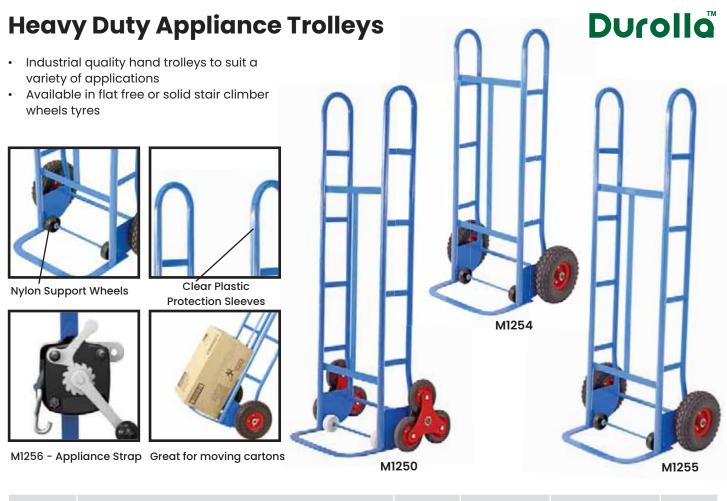
- Back castor is lockable
- Rear doors ease handling of heavy filled liners





Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Capacity (kg)
9W7300	Rubbermaid Mobile Collector	454	1333x699x1080	180
9W7200	Lid to suit 9W7300			

Trolleys & Hand Trucks



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Foot Size WxD (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M1250	Heavy Duty Appliance Trolley - Stair Climber	220	450x200	450x560x1545	22
M1254	Heavy Duty Appliance Trolley - Flat Free	220	470x175	720x500x1260	18
M1255	Heavy Duty Appliance Trolley - Flat Free	220	455x185	570x640x1550	19
M1256	Appliance Strap Unit				

Chair Trolley

- Lifts and moves stacks of chairs with ease •
- Powder coated black finish
- .

	Capacity: r castors -	- 2 x fixed	, 2 x swiv	el			
Load Capacity (kg)	Front Castors (mm)	Rear Castors (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
70	200	100	1120	1330x510x1420	15		
	Code T7736			Details Chair Trolley			
70	🕻 Sy	r dney (02) 8865 1	800 🐧 Me	lbourne	e (03) 9115 9100 (Brisbane (07) 3558 9700	

Industrial Hand Trucks and Trolleys

- Industrial quality hand trolleys to suit a variety of applications
- Available in pneumatic tyres, flat free or solid stair climber wheels

Code	Foot Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxD (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
T7730	350x190	560x465x1300	10.5	
T7741	505x230	500x560x1330	22	
Code		Details		
Code T7730	M	Details ulti Purpose 'P' Han	dle Trolley	
	M			



Easy Mover Hand Trolleys

- The Easy Mover trolleys are by far the best trolley in the range
- Simply tap the axle lock lever with your foot so that the axle floats and then tilt the trolley backwards - Saves straining your back to pull back heavy loads
- Tall and strong trolley for safely moving big fridges, freezers, ATM machines, game machines, stacks of tyres, large hot water cylinders, heavy gas cylinders, furniture, etc.
- Available in 3 versions to suit particular requirements
- Toe Plate Size: 240x430mm



Puncture Proof Wheels



Code	Details	Capacity (kg)	Size WxD (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T3150	Easy Mover Hand Trolley - Flat Back	300	430x1290	22
T3155	Heavy Duty Appliance Trolley - Round Back	300	430x1560	20
T3158	Heavy Duty Appliance Trolley - Round Back	300	430x1400	28
T3159	Easy Mover Toe Plate Extender	300	450x450	5

T3150

т7730

т3159

Self Supporting Aluminium Hand Trolleys



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Frame Width (mm)	Overall Size WxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
T2030	Self Supporting Aluminium Trolley - Lite	150	305	460x1300	11.7
T2031	Self Supporting Aluminium Trolley - Pro	230	305	460x1320	17

Self Supporting Aluminium Hand Trolleys

- Where material handling is critical to perform the day to day job in a productive but safe way the Special Purpose self supporting trolley range with omni directional castors are created to handle specific containerised loads like dairy and bakery crates, gas cylinders, drums, pails, batteries and ceramics
- These special purpose trolleys provide productive and safe material handling solutions across multiple industries.

Contact us today to discuss your requirements 1800 750 900



Trolleys & Hand Trucks

150kg Capacity Aluminium Hand Trolley

- Great lightweight hand truck for general load carting
- Pneumatic tyres

Durolla

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Foot Plate Size WxD (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
150	260	355x180	520x470x1260	10
Code			Details	
T8473	}	Alu	minium Hand Trolley	,



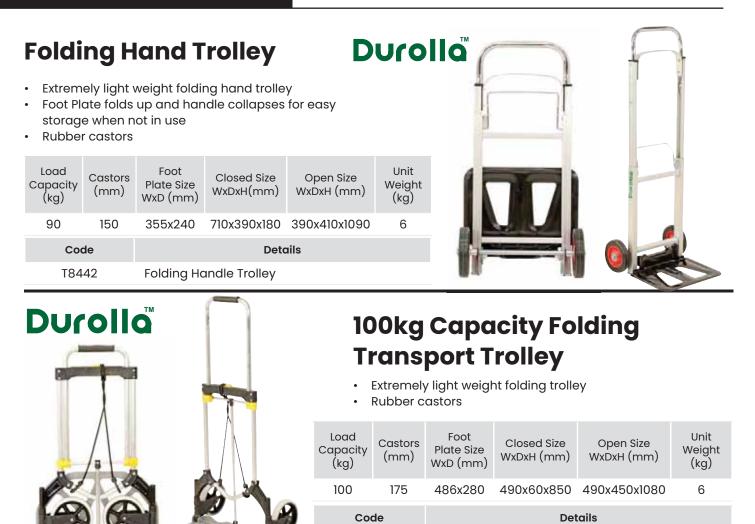
VERDEX

Aluminium Convertible Hand Trolley

- Lightweight Aluminium Convertible Hand Trolley
- Quickly convert from a 2 wheel upright trolley to a 4 wheel platform trolley
- Load Capacity: two wheels status: 200kg; four wheels status: 250kg
- Pneumatic wheel size: 260mm
- Rubber wheel size: 125mm



🔁 www.mhaproducts.com.au



T8445

Court / Solicitors File Trolleys

- These steel basket court trolleys are ideal for solicitors documents
- The trolley has 3 separate levels which are designed specially to fit lever arch files
- The 2 shelves fold back which . gives more space for larger items and boxes
- Available with solid or pneumatic wheels
- Shelf Depth: 340mm
- Optional rain cover also • available as pictured
- Court trolleys are supplied • assembled ready for immediate use

Durolla



Folding Transport Trolley

Vinyl Rain Cover

Solid Tyres

Pneumatic Tyres

Code	Details	Front Castors (mm)	Rear Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T3399S	Court Trolley - Solid Rear Wheels	80	250	620x640x1160	20
T3399PN	Court Trolley - Pneumatic Rear Wheels	80	270	620x740x1160	20
T3399RC	Vinyl Rain Cover to suit Court Trolleys				

74

ſ. **Melbourne** (03) 9115 9100





@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au

🔁 www.mhaproducts.com.au



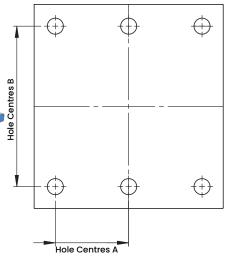
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors Dia. (mm)	Castors Width (mm)	Pad Size (mm)	Base Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
LS3000	Steerable Load Skate	3000	85	90	180x150	230x185x105	15
LS6000	Steerable Load Skate	6000	85	90	400x220	550x590x120	45
LS1200	Steerable Load Skate	12,000	80	85	400x220	560x585x120	66

Equipment Roller Skates

- Ideal for linear motion, repetitive movement or use as a built in component in equipment
- Fixed hole pattern for bolt mounting
- The rollers can be used in up down or sideways position



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

IFTEX

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Hole Centres A (mm)	Hole Centres B (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
RS750	Roller Skates	750	64	140	165x178x80	5
RS2500	Roller Skates	2500	64	140	165x180x90	10
RS5000	Roller Skates	5000	83	171	203x203x80	15
RS1500	Roller Skates	15,000	94	216	270x254x100	21

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Roller Load Skates These skates are designed to move heavy loads e.g machinery and heavy workshop equipment up to 10 tonnes. Available with diamond steel top or rubber pad top which protects items from scratching. Optional steering handle available Turntable is lockable Number of Rollers: 14 Handle Length: 1310mm Rotating Top Diameter: 145mm LS100R LS100H ЕX LS100D Load Unit **Overall Size** Code Details Capacity Weight LxWxH (mm) (kg) (kg) 10,000 270x150x135 LS100D Roller Load Skate - Diamond Steel Top 17 LS100R 10,000 270x150x125 17 Roller Load Skate - Rubber Pad Top LS100H Steering Handle to Suit LS100D & LS100R 7

Load Shifting Skates 2.5 Tonne & 6 Tonne Capacity



	Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SS2000 Shifting Skates 2,500 2 x 85 210x100x105 4	SS2000	Shifting Skates	2,500	2 x 85	210x100x105	4
SS6000 Shifting Skates 6,000 6 x 85 260x230x105 12	SS6000	Shifting Skates	6,000	6 x 85	260x230x105	12

Compact Ride-On Electric Materials Handling Tug

The Liftex ride-on compact electric tug is the ultimate manual handling solution designed for good's transport for trolleys and anything that is difficult to push or pull around in the hospital, aged care and industrial warehouse environments.

The Liftex Materials Handling Electric Towing Tug is a ride-on unit that doesn't compromise its small size for a ride. Its compact size allows it to be effective in confined spaces, whilst being able to turn on its self. With a very low centre of gravity, the risk of tipping is greatly reduced. Its two front steer wheels create exceptional stability across many rough surfaces.





Code	Push	Pull	Overall Size	Wheel Base
	Capacity (kg)	Capacity (kg)	LxWxH (mm)	(mm)
LT6953	1200	1500	210x100x1340	4

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

1000kg Liftex Smart Tow Tug

Great for moving dollies, trolleys and roll cages throughout the warehouse, workshop or shopping centres etc.

Compact design which makes it extremely maneuverable and easy to transport in vehicles. The smart and very compact design allows easy pulling operations in low duty applications on short distances. Pulling supermarket trolleys, baggage carts or trailers is getting faster and efficient in supermarkets, factories, hospitals or airports.

Max. 1000kgtowing force. Easy to operate and smart design. Easy battery exchange. External charger. Compact and robust drive axle. Standard non-marking solid tires for different applications. Adjustable tiller / Handle for safe ergonomics Smooth acceleration, Step less speed control through electronic controller. Battery discharge indicator protects the battery against deep discharges.

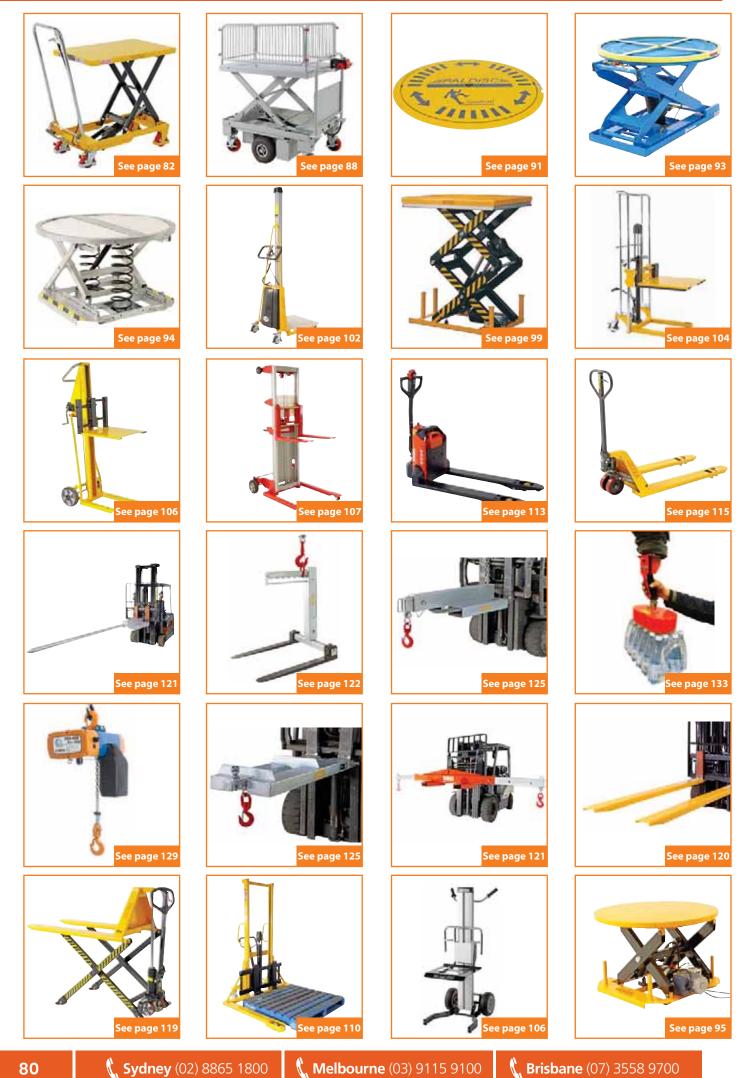
- Travel Speed: up to 6km/h
- Programmable speed controller
- Battery: 24v, 18Ah
- Motor: DC 24v, 300w
- Tyres: Solid 250mm
- Handle Height: 650-1050mm (adjustable)



Code	Traction Capacity (kg)	Width (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
ST1000	1000	465	65

Lifting & Handling Equipment

Visit www.mhaproducts.com.au for more images and prices



Section 2 Lifting & Handling Equipment

PRODUCTS FREECALL 1800 750 900 www.mhaproducts.com.au

Scissor Lift Trolleys (Single Scissor)



- These units help take the strain out of loading and unloading items from raised levels.
- The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger.
- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- The 150kg version code LT8701 has a foldable handle as pictured
- Durable powder coated finish
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes









Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
LT8701	Single Scissor	150	100	700x450	225-730	46
LT8702	Single Scissor	300	125	850x500	340-900	77
LT8703	Single Scissor	500	125	850x500	340-850	81
LT8708	Single Scissor	750	150	1000x510	435-1000	175

82

9115 9100 🛛 🐧 Brisbane ((

Scissor Lift Trolleys (Double Scissor)



- These units help take the strain out of loading and unloading items from raised levels.
- The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger.
- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- Durable powder coated finish
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
LT8704	Double Scissor	350	125	910x500	380-1330	105
LT8707	Double Scissor	500	150	1010x520	440-1615	118
LT8705	Double Scissor	700	125	1220x610	445-1510	195

Rough Terrain Scissor Lift Trolley



Rough terrain scissor lift trolley • is ideal for outdoor applications Foot Pedal Cycles to Max Height: 25 Durable powder coated finish Rubber castors - 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes Load Castors Table Lifting Unit Code Capacity (kg) Size (mm) Range (mm) Weight (kg) (mm) LT8712 200 200 1000x500 340-1010 71

Electric Scissor Lift Trolleys



- The battery electric scissor lift trolleys are available in both standard lift and high lift versions and 3 load capacities; 300kg, 500kg and 1000kg.
- Smooth lifting of heavy loads with ease
- Automatic 12v charger
- Push button, battery/hydraulic operation
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
LT7230	Scissor Lift Trolley	300	125	850x500	290-880	115
LT7233	Scissor Lift Trolley	500	150	1010x520	495-1618	198
LT7224	Scissor Lift Trolley	1000	150	1200x800	430-1220	225

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Extra Large Scissor Lift Trolleys



- The extra large scissor lift trolleys are excellent for handling large bulky items.
- The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger.
- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control
- Safety overload bypass valve
- Positive braking system on rear wheels
- Durable powder coated finish
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- Available in 500kg and 1000kg load capacities
- LT8720: Polyurethone castors- 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes
- LT8721: Nylon castors- 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes





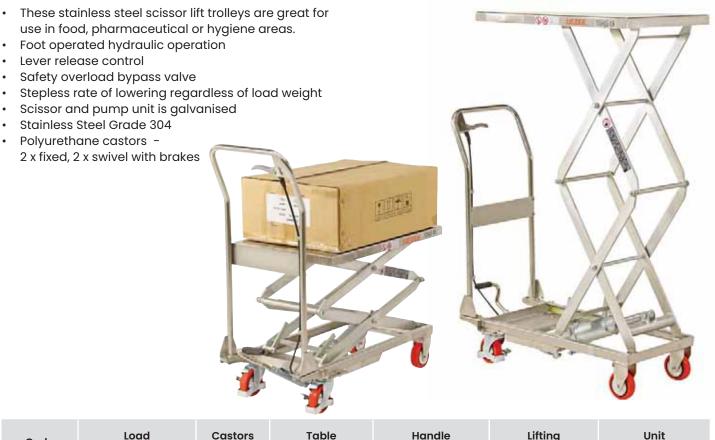
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
LT8720	Scissor Lift Trolley	500	125	1600x810	300-935	154
LT8721	Scissor Lift Trolley	1000	180	2035x750	360-1360	198



Stainless Steel Scissor Lift Trolleys

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

IFTEX



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Handle Height (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
LT8714	100	100	700x445	1000	250-1220	55
LT8715	350	100	830x500	1000	330-1295	78

Galvanised Scissor Lift Trolley

- Galvanised version which is great for food and medical areas
- Foot operated hydraulic operation
- Lever release control

<u>|IFTEX</u>

- Double scissor lift version
- Safety overload bypass valve
- Stepless rate of lowering regardless of load weight
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Code	Load	Castors	Table	Lifting	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	(mm)	Size (mm)	Range (mm)	Weight (kg)
LT8706	150	100	830x500	435-1430	80

Spring Scissor Lift Trolleys (With Centre Wheel Kit)

<u>IFTEX</u>

- Self-leveling, fully adjustable, weight sensitive
- Designed to maintain an ideal working height for
- assembly lines and loading / unloading operationsBalance achieved by double springs fitted to the shock absorbers
- Simple to operate spring tension adjustment
- · Centre wheel kit is ideal for movement in small spaces
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed centre, 4 x swivel with brakes





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Centre Castors (mm)	Swivel Castors (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M2075	Scissor Lift Trolley	500	200	100	830x500	360-770	65
M2076	Scissor Lift Trolley	1000	200	100	1500x500	360-770	82

Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (With Cage)



- These self propelled lift tables take the effort of having to push heavy items manually as well as having electric operated lift.
- With the centre drive wheel it makes it extremely easy to manoeuvre loads in narrow eisles or tight spaces.
- Comes complete with side cage as pictured which can be easily removed if not required
- 4 x swivel castors with brakes
- 2 x pneumatic centre drive wheels
- Batteries: 2x12V 33Ah
- Curtis Controller: 70A
- Motor (Driving): 400W
- Motor (Lifting): 400W

Code

LT7240

• Lifting Time: 17 seconds





Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

400 150 275 1000x600 460-900 600 1240x600x1100 180	Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Middle Wheels (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Cage Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
	400	150	275	1000x600	460-900	600	1240x600x1100	180

Details

Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (with cage)



Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Lifting & Handling Equipment

Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (Double Scissor)



- Double Scissor lift is optimal for reaching high spaces with heavy loads
- 2 x rear swivel castors with brake
- 2 x pneumatic drive wheels
- Batteries: 2x12V 33Ah
- Curtis Controller: 70A
- Motor (Driving): 400W
- Motor (Lifting): 400W

Load

Capacity

(kg)

400

Code LT7440

Lifting Time: 17 seconds

Rear

Castors

(mm)

150

Front

Wheels

(mm)

275



Overall Size

LxWxH (mm)

Unit

(kg)

234



Self Propelled Electric Scissor Lift Trolley with Cage (Double Scissor)

Table

Size

(mm)

These self propelled lift tables take the effort of having to push heavy • items manually as well as having electric operated lift.

Lifting

Range

(mm)

Details

Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (Double Scissor)

1100x600 460-1600 1340x660x1100

- With the centre drive wheel it makes it extremely easy to manoeuvre loads in narrow eisles or tight spaces.
- Comes complete with side cage as pictured . which can be easily removed if not required
- Includes centre wheel unit
- 4 x swivel castors with brake
- 2 x pneumatic centre drive wheels
- Batteries: 2x12V 33Ah
- Curtis Controller: 70A
- Motor (Driving): 400W
- Motor (Lifting): 400W

Code LT7640

Lifting Time: 17 seconds



Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Middle Wheels (mm)	Table Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Cage Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
400	150	260	1000x600	450-1625	450	1340x600x1055	234



Details

Electric Scissor Lift Trolley (with centre wheel)

Self Propelled Lift Table

- Self propelled electric lift table is for moving and lifting products, meaning that you can use one product for multiple uses
- Flexible handle makes steering easy
- Electro magnetic brakes
- Battery: 24v, 120Ah



Code	Load	Lifting	Table	Turning	Drive Wheel	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	Range (mm)	Size (mm)	Radius (mm)	Dia. (mm)	Weight (kg)
LT8770	1200	540-1300	1300x820	1500	250	446

Pneumatic Scissor Lift Table

- This pneumatic scissor lift table runs on air with no electrics or hydraulics used – great for pharmaceutical and medical areas as its extremely clean and quite operation
- Safe, clean and extremely low maintenance
- Rotating turntable can be mounted to the top of this if required

Sydney (02) 8865 1800





Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Load	Table Size	Base Frame Size	Lifting	Raise Time	Air Pressure	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	WxL (mm)	WxL (mm)	Range (mm)	(seconds)	(MPA)	Weight (kg)
LT4002	1000	812X1220	784x1220	230-840	40-45	263	263

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Pallet Rotators Ring

- The rotator ring is popular due to its light weight and easy maneuverability.
- It can be moved easily by one person.



Suits Pallet Lift Tables

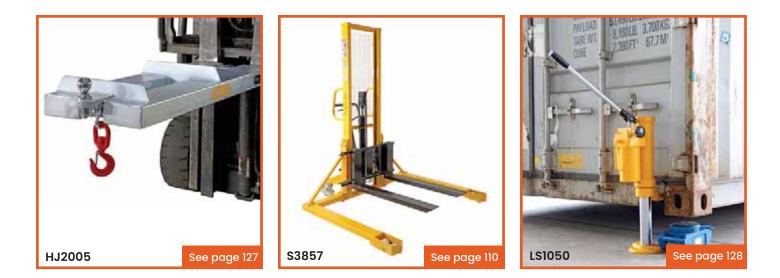
Code	Load	Overall Size	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	WxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
P1066	2000	1000x65	36

Pallet Turntable Disc

- The paldisc is designed specifically so that pallets can be placed on or removed from the turntable using only a hand pallet truck
- Lifting lug screws into the centre of the Paldisc and makes transportation of the unit easy.



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Dia. (mm)	Overall Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)			
S1065	Pallet Turntable Disc 2000 1100 22 100							
M2143	Lifting Lug (used for moving the disc around with forklift)							



Bishamon Pneumatic Rotating Pallet Positioner (For Same Weight Pallets)

- Bishamon automatic work positioners are the modern way to manually load and unload pallets.
- They improve efficiency and reduce injury by bringing the level and location of the top of the load closer to the person doing the work.
- Pallet loading and unloading time can be reduced by 40%, thereby substantially increasing productivity
- Self leveling design automatically keeps the top of the load at a convenient working height
- Rotator ring with integral finger guard eliminates reaching and stretching
- Secured ball bearing centre pivot of the 1092mm diameter rotator ring provides smooth, even rotation
- EZ Loaders arrive at your facility fully assembled just add air!
- Rotator Ring Diameter: 1092mm
- Minimum Self Levelling Capacity: 113kgs
- Maximum Self Levelling Capacity: 1588kgs











Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Rotator Ring Dia. (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Base Frame Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
B1020	EZ X Loader	1814	1092	249-757	1232x610	234
EZ-BRK	Rotator Ring Brake					
EZ-ABS	Bellows Skirting to su	iit EZ X Loader				

92

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Bishamon Pneumatic Rotating Pallet Positioner (For Varying Pallet Weights)

The most advanced pallet positioner available!

- EZ Loaders are designed to eliminate worker bending by automatically raising and lowering pallets during loading or unloading without the use of mechanical springs, motors or hydraulics.
- The new EZ loader can now handle a wide range of weight capacities from 110 kilos to 1800 kilos.
- The EZ Adjust knob a three position knob that allows adjustment of the collapsed capacity without changing the air pressure.
- EZ Loaders also allow easy pallet rotation for near-side loading so the worker does not have to reach or strain.
- As the load weight changes, the EZ Loader automatically adjusts, keeping the top of the load at a convenient working height.
- The patented pneumatic system found only on the EZ Loader has proven to be the choice of industry professionals worldwide.





EZ adjust knob provides up to 550kgs of capacity adjustment with the turn of a knob



Patented self-contained pneumatic system offers unsurpassed performance



Rollers are entrapped in the base frame and platform for added stability





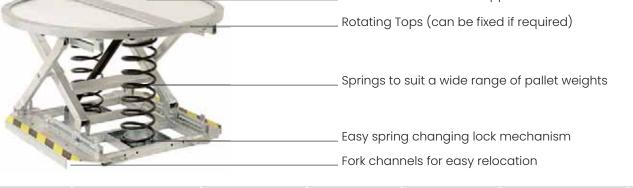
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Rotator Ring Dia. (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Base Frame Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
B1030	EZ Loader 110-1800 1092 267-775 1245x617 234						
EZ-BRK	Rotator Ring Brake						
EZ-ABS	Bellows Skirting to suit EZ Loader						

Spring Loaded Rotating Pallet Tables



- The pallet elevator keeps the active layer of the load at or above waist height, eliminating bending and lifting.
- It proves highly effective at reducing the incidences of repetitive strain and back injury.
 The construction of the pallet elevator is a spisser type action with yanging environment which are
- The construction of the pallet elevator is a scissor type action with varying springs which can be adjusted for different load capacities up to 2000 kg.
- Turntable allows the operator to rotate the load with minimal stretching and reaching.
- Supplied standard with PVC protection screen
- No ground fixing required





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Table Diameter (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Base Frame Size LxW (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
31031A	Powder coated	2000	1110	230-705	935x915	160
31032A	Galvanised	2000	1110	230-705	935x915	160

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

🐧 Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Rotatable Electric Lift Table

- The pallet elevator is electric up and down via foot pedal and manual rotating top
- It is ideal for varying weight pallets as there is no need to change springs
- Turntable allows the operator to rotate the load with minimal stretching and reaching while controlling the up/down operation via the foot pedal controls
- Can be easily moved around factory with a forklift
- No ground fixing required
- Power: 240V



Foot Pedal to raise and lower platform Watch a video of this in operation on our website here, www.mhaproducts.com.au/LT7050 Lifting Table Unit Load **Base Frame** Code Capacity Range Diameter Weight Size LxW (mm) (kg) (mm) (mm) (kg) LT7050 2000 300-710 1110 935x915 175

Powered Rotatable Electric Lift Table

- The pallet elevator is electric up, down and rotating top via pendant control
- It is ideal for varying weight pallets as there is no need to change springs
- Powered Rotation in both directions which can be set to rotate continuously.
- · Can be easily moved around factory with a forklift
- No ground fixing required
- Power: 240V







Watch a video of this in operation on our website here, www.mhaproducts.com.au/M2126

IFTEX

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Lifting Range (mm)	Table Diameter (mm)	Base Frame Size LxW (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M2126	2000	340-710	1110	935x915	190

Low Profile Pallet Lift Tables



- Many applications require the regular loading and unloading of palletised goods.
- Repetitive lifting and stretching can be time consuming and hazardous.
- Using pallet lift tables elevates pallets to the optimum lift height reducing the risk of repetitive strain injury and increasing productivity.
- Supplied with entry ramp to allow pallet truck entry
- Can be supplied with optional rotator ring
- Tables are specially made for handling pallets, no need for a pit or load ramps
- · Upper platform fitted with safety perimeter to prevent descent on contact with obstructions
- 24v control box with UP and DOWN buttons and emergency stop
- External power pack equipped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensating flow valve for controlling lowering speed
- Power Supply: 240v (3 phase 415v available if required)
- Hose burst safety value to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose breakage
- Removable lifting eyes to facilitate handling and installation of the lift table
- Oil-less bushings on pivot points



Easy to use





Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Platform Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Lifting Time (seconds)	Unit Weight (kg)
LT7250	1000	1140x1420	85-880	25	234
LT7252	2000	1180x1600	105-880	25	234

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

() Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Lifting & Handling Equipment

Super Low Profile Lift Tables



- These lift tables achieve a super low closed height, eliminating the need for a pit installation
- · The upper platform is fitted with a safety perimeter to prevent descent on contact with obstructions
- 24v control unit with up/down buttons and emergency stop
- Power supply is AC 415V/50HZ/3phase
- The external power pack is equipped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensated flow valve for controlling lowering speed
- Hose burst safety valve which stops the table lifting in case of a hose breakage



Platform Unit Load Lifting **Overall Size** Capacity Code Size Range Weight LxWxH (mm) (kg) (mm) (mm) (kg) 1500 LT5003 1200x1270 35-800 1650x1850x235 234

Electric Scissor Lift Tables



Lift tables can be applied in many work places to increase productivity and safety. Loads can be elevated or lowered to optimum heights at the push of a button.

- Standard Features
- Heavy duty design and construction
- High quality European power packs
- · Suitable for on floor applications or in floor pit applications
- Self lubricating bushings on pivot points
- Removable lifting eyes to facilitate installation
 and maintenance
- 240V power supply (3 phase available as an option)
- Upper platform fitted with aluminium safety bar preventing descent on contact with obstructions
- Low volt (24v) control box with up-down buttons.
- Internal power pack equipped with relief valve against overloading and compensated flow valve for controlled lowering speed
- Heavy duty cylinders with drainage system and check valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose burst
- Safety clearance between scissors to prevent trapping during operation.
 - Push button pendant control with up, down and emergency stop



Single Scissor Electric Scissor Lift Table

Single scissor lift tables for lifting various sized loads. These tables are ideal for applications where

Code	LT7264	LT7266
Capacity	2000kg	2000kg
Table Size	850x1300mm (WxL)	1000x2000mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	785x1255mm (WxL)	785x1630mm (WxL)
Min Height	230mm	250mm
Max Height	1000mm	1300mm
Raise Time	20-25 seconds	25-30 seconds
Unit Weight	235kg	315kg
Power Supply	240 volt	240 volt

Other custom sizes available - contact us!

Code	Description
LT7264	Single Scissor Electric Lift Table
LT7266	Single Scissor Electric Lift Table

Sydney (02) 8865 1800





Lifting & Handling Equipment

Double Scissor Electric Lift Tables

Code	LT7267	LT7242
Capacity	2000kg	4000kg
Table Size	850x1300mm (WxL)	1200x1720mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	785x1220mm (WxL)	900x1600mm (WxL)
Min Height	360mm	400mm
Max Height	1780mm	2050mm
Raise Time	35-45 seconds	55-65 seconds
Unit Weight	295kg	520kg
Power Supply	240 volt	240 volt

Other custom sizes available - contact us!

Code	Description
LT7267	Double Scissor Electric Lift Table
LT7242	Double Scissor Electric Lift Table



Extra Long Scissor Electric Lift Table

Extra long lift tables are perfect for oversized goods

UNTER	
	4
-	Code

	0			
Code	LT7247			
Capacity	2000kg			
Table Size	820x2500mm (WxL)			
Base Frame Size	640x2460mm (WxL)			
Min Height	205mm			
Max Height	1000mm			
Raise Time	40-45 seconds			
Unit Weight	265kg			
Power Supply	3 Phase 415 volt			
Other custom sizes available - contact us!				

LT7247

Description

Extra Long Electric Scissor Lift Table

High-Lift Electric Scissor Lift Tables

High lift scissor lift tables are ideal for moving goods up levels, including on construction sites and to mezzanines

Code	LT7248	LT7249
Capacity	1000kg	400kg
Table Size	1000x1700mm (WxL)	1200x1720mm (WxL)
Base Frame Size	1000x1600mm (WxL)	1000x1600mm (WxL)
Min Height	470mm	600mm
Max Height	3000mm	4140mm
Raise Time	35-45 seconds	30-40 seconds
Unit Weight	450kg	547kg
Power Supply	240 volt	240 volt

Other custom sizes available - contact us!

Code	Description
LT7248	High Lift Electric Scissor Lift Table
LT7249	High Lift Electric Scissor Lift Table



Optional Accessories for Scissor Lift Tables

As well as the following optional accessories, MHA has the capability to manufacture custom solutions for your application. Give us a call on 1800 750 900 to discuss!



Conveyor Bed

Great for use in applications where the goods can be raised then moved onto a bench or production line with ease.



Protection Curtain

These curtains protect the tables working mechanisms from dust, dirt and debris. The bellows are suitable for indoor and outdoor applications. These curtains can also be made with a chain mesh to give extra protection from objects falling into the working area of the lifter.



Side Barrier Rails

We can create a railing which can be used as a goods lift for persons or to bridge the gap between levels. We can create a full railing barrier with a swing open door if required. The up/down controls can be mounted at operater waist height so that they can control from lifter platform level.



Raise and Tilt Platform

The lift table can be fitted with a hydraulic tilt platform with a tilt angle up to 90 degrees. Great for tipping objects into a pit or bin.



Round Turntable

We can mount a turntable to the top of the lift table which is great for putting pallets or objects on with ease of turning for the operator.



Forkable Frame

By mounting the lift table on a frame or blocks as shown in red, you can then move the table easily using either a forklift or pallet truck.



Trolley - Wheels Mounted We can fit heavy duty lockable castor wheels to the base frame which would convert your lift table into a moble unit.



Hinged Loading Flap

This can be mounted to the lift table to bridge the gap between loading docks, work areas or vehicles.



Side Barrier Rails

We can create a railing which can be used as a goods lift for persons or to bridge the gap between levels. We can create a full railing barrier with a swing open door if required. The up/down controls can be mounted at operater waist height so that they can control from lifter platform level.



Side Barrier Rails

We can create a railing which can be used as a goods lift for persons or to bridge the gap between levels. We can create a full railing barrier with a swing open door if required. The up/down controls can be mounted at operater waist height so that they can control from lifter platform level.

100

() Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Spring Loaded Rotating Pallet Tables (Customised Options)



Square top with side protection curtain (LT5097)





Solid round top with side protection curtain (LT5099)



Armlift Lift Tables

Armlift's unique patented function offers an ergonomic workplace with ample foot space, comfortable working positions and unrivalled accessibility. Armlift is the perfect choice for almost all workplaces that handle goods and components on pallets, in baskets or containers.

Loads are lifted with parallel arms that can also tilt the load in a single mechanism making Armlift an economical alternative to conventional tables which require separate lift and tilt mechanisms. Because the Armlift tilts down it is especially suited for use with high pallets, oversized baskets and containers.

Visit www.mhaproducts.com.au/Armlift-Lift-Tilt-Tables for more information and operational video









🕻 1800 750 900

Battery Electric Work Positioner

- A range of highly manoeuvrable, lightweight lifts, designed to take the • strain out of any lifting job from ground level to over shoulder height
- Ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Perfect for all ٠ applications from pharmaceutical to catering, from packing line to food processing
- Automatic electric overload protection system ensures safe operation •
- Quick change attachment options available
- EN1757 compliant. CE marked •
- . Battery electric with built in charger that you can plug in anywhere

Pendant controller on flexi cord

- Load Centre: 235mm •
- 24v, 7.2Ah battery •
- 75mm fixed rubber castors on front •
- 125mm swivel rubber castors with brakes on rear .
- Leg Height: 105mm



V Block Attachment (WP7271)





Double Prong Attachment (WP7273)



Reel Handler Rotator Attachment (WP7274)

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Platform/ Attachment Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WP7269	Work Positioner	100	470x660	130-1700	890x600x1990	62
WP7270	Work Positioner	150	470x660	130-1500	890x600x1790	65
WP7271	V Block Attachment - 400x400x80mm					
WP7272	Roll Prong Attachment - 600x50mm					
WP7273	Double Prong Attachment - 450x50mm (200mm between)					
WP7274	Reel Handler Rotator Attachment - 430x90mm					

IIFTEX

102

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Stainless Steel Battery Electric Work Positioner

- These stainless steel lifters are ideal for the food and pharmaceutical industries where hose down is required.
- · Automatic electric overload protection system ensures safe operation.
- EN1757 compliant. CE marked
- · Battery electric with built in charger that you can plug in anywhere
- Battery: 24V, 12.0Ah
- Power: 24V, 200W
- · Compatible with attachments pictured on previous page
- Load Centre: 235mm
- 75mm fixed rubber castors on front
- 125mm swivel rubber castors with brakes on rear
- Leg Height: 115mm



Pendant controller on flexi cord



Control Unit



Quality rubber castors with rear brakes



Built in charger

IFTEX

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Platform/ Attachment Size(mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WS7200	100	470x600	130-1700	890x600x1990	63
WS7230	150	470x600	130-1500	890x600x1790	66

3 5 X A

Manual Fork/Platform Stacker

- Foot pump hydraulic lift
- Comes with a removable platform and has 2 adjustable fork tines under platform for lifting skids and pallets
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes





Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Rear Castors (mm)	Front Castors (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
S7250	400	125	75	660x580	650	75-1500	1040x590x1710	85

Electric Fork/Platform Stacker

- Electric hydraulic lift
- Battery: 12v 80Ah
- Comes with a removable platform and has 2 adjustable fork tines under platform for lifting skids and pallets
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes

Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Adjustable fork tines for lifting skids and pallets

IFTEX



and lower unit



(), Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Rear Castors (mm)	Front Castors (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
S7251	400	125	75	660x580	650	80-1500	1040x590x1710	120

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Battery Electric Work Positioner

- A range of highly manoeuvrable, lightweight lifts, designed to take the strain out of any lifting job from ground level to over shoulder height
- Ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Perfect for all applications from pharmaceutical to catering, from packing line to food processing
- Automatic electric overload protection system ensures safe operation
- Quick change attachment options available
- EN1757 compliant. CE marked
- Battery electric with built in charger that you can plug in anywhere

Pendant controller

- Load Centre: 237mm
- 24v, 7.2Ah battery
- 75mm fixed polyurethane castors on front
- 100mm swivel polyurethane castors with brakes on rear
- Leg Height: 105mm

LIFTER



IFTEX

V Block Attachment (WP7271)







Double Prong Attachment (WP7273)



Reel Handler Rotator Attachment (WP7274)

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Platform/ Attachment Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
M2190	Work Positioner	100	475x605	130-1700	920x505x2160	65	
M2191	Work Positioner	150	475x605	130-1500	920x505x1950	65	
WP7271	V Block Attachment - 400x400x80mm						
WP7272	Roll Prong Attachment - 600x50mm						
WP7273	Double Prong Attachment - 450x50mm (200mm between)						
WP7274	Reel Handler Rotator Attachment - 430x90mm						



120KG Fork/Platform Trolley

- Robust, light weight steel construction platform lift trolley which is ideal for lifting heavy items to a work bench level for working on
- The platform is removable and has 2 fork tines under platform for lifting small skids





Load Capacity (kg)	Rear Castors (mm)	Front Castors (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Fork Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
120	200	50	500x420	50x420	95-1050	700x460x1370	39		
Code		Details							
L7285		120KG Fork/Platform Trolley							



Platform and Fork Lift Trolley

- The ideal trolley for lifting loads up to 150kg with ease
- Complies to relevant Australian Standards
- Swappable accessories for handling of different loads
- Forks for lifting small pallets and skids
- Platform for general lifting
- Patented silent winch which locks the load at any height
- Steel cable which runs inside the mast to prevent pinching
- Puncture proof rear wheels
- Made from aluminium
- Platform Dimensions: 360x420mm (DxW)
- Fork Dimensions: 50x460mm (WxL)



Folded view





Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Aluminium Lift Assist Device

- These aluminium lifters are great for assisting in the lifting, positioning and installation of goods at varying heights
- Ideal for lifting items into ceiling spaces or handling machine parts at height and can be folded for storage and transport
- Manual hand winch control with automatic braking action
- Fits through standard doorways
- Quick set up requires no tools

Ground

Clearance

(mm)

50

Operating

Length

(mm)

1880

load



Arm

Length

(mm)

800

Assi	st De	vice	9		
of goods ing spac olded for	assisting ir at varying es or hand storage a matic bra	heigh dling m nd trai	ts nachine nsport		
Front Castors (mm)	Rear Castors (mm)	5			
100	125	-	V	\	
	Min. Height (mm)		Max Height (mm)	Folded Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)

Code	Capacity	Height	Height	Folded Size	Weight
	(kg)	(mm)	(mm)	LxWxH (mm)	(kg)
AT502	250	150	5000	870x730x2000	145



Custom Made Lifting Equipment

MHA can custom design and manufacture lifting equipment specific to your application and requirements eliminating physical strain and promoting efficiency in the workplace.

Contact us for pricing and to discuss your requirements















Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Lifting & Handling Equipment



















Heavy Duty Manual Fork Stackers



- These manual fork stackers are a very heavy duty construction and are an economical alternative to forklifts
- Manual hydraulic lift via pallet truck style handle or foot pedal
- Straddle leg model for use with standard
 1170mm Australian pallets
- Standard leg model for use on Euro pallets and small skids
- Lockable rear wheels are standard on all models

Standard Legs



Handles for easy manoeuvrability



Handle pump



Foot pedal pump

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Rear Castors (mm)	Front Castors (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
S3856	Standard Leg	500	150	80	90-1600	1600x805x2000	160
S3857	Straddle Leg	500	150	80	70-1500	1600x1500x2000	225
S7256	Standard Leg	1000	150	80	90-1600	1640x1000x2085	250
S7258	Straddle Leg	1000	150	80	70-1560	1560x1450x2050	295

110

Straddle Legs

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Semi Auto Electric Fork Stacker



- These semi auto fork stackers are the ideal machine for any warehouse.
- They are manual push and electric up/down with handle-chain assisted steering which greatly reduces operator labour intensity.
- They have adjustable fork tines & straddle legs which allows the operator to pickup Australian sized pallets as well as other smaller or odd shaped pallets or skids.
- Overall Height (with mast lowered): 2145mm
- Overall Height (with mast extended): 3600mm
- Overall Length: 1835mm
- Overall Width: 1532mm (maximum)
- Tine Dimensions: 60x142x1070mm
- Ground Clearance: 40mm
- Wheel Type: Nylon
- Turning Radius: 1505mm
- Brake: Mechanical foot pedal
- Battery: 12v, 120Ah



Control Unit



Charger

Load Rear Front Tine Lift Unit Code Capacity Castors Castors Weight (kg) Size (mm) Height (mm) (kg) (mm) (mm) SA380 1000 175 100 60x142x1070 3000 550

Electric Stacker with Magic-Eye

The Quikstak SP15 Series is a range of heavy-duty self-drive pallet stackers, with a capacity of 1500kg and lift heights from 1.6 metres to as high as 5.6 metres. Optionally equipped with 'magic-eye' automatic height adjustment, the SP15 is suitable for warehousing, despatch, manufacturing, stacking and general materials handling operations, in any industry.

The SP15 is powered by a new self-drive unit, with a brushless electric motor and intelligent regenerative braking system. Combined with a bank of lead-acid batteries delivering 200Ah, this permits all-day use in even the most demanding of environments.

Both the straddle legs and forged forks on the SP15 are width-adjustable, allowing the stacker to lift all common types of pallet, as well as traverse warehouse aisles as narrow as 1200mm. The tiller includes infinitely-variable drive controls, ergonomic raise/lower buttons and a safety sounder, all accessible with both hands.

Like all Quikstak S-Series products, the SP15 complies with a range of international quality and safety standards, and is manufactured in an ISO 9000 certified plant. It is the only heavy-duty, highreach pallet stacker available which has been specifically optimised for Australasian conditions. Standard lift height 1600mm (optionally as high as 5600mm) 🔨

Built-in limit switch and overload protection valve

Ergonomic tiller with dual-hand controls:-Forward/Reverse (infinitely-variable)-Raise/Lower- Safety sounder- Reversing safety device

Robust plastic fascia:-Battery Indicator- Hour, Meter- Emergency Stop- Key Switch

Manouverable design, vertical steered_ drive wheel and 1655mm turning radius

Brushless DC motor with _____ electronic control system

> Auto deceleration with intelligent kinetic energy recovery system (KERS) to maximise battery life



1500kg rated load capacity

Manufactured and certified to international quality assurance and safety standards:- Conformité Européene- EN ISO3691-1:2012- EN1175-5:1998/A1:2010- EN16307-1:2013-Based on directive 2006/42/EC- EN 12895:2000- Based on Directive 2004/108/EC- IQNet / CQC / CNAS

Optional 'magic-eye' infrared - load height adjustment for ergonomic stacking

> Forged forks with adjustable width from 200mm-800mm

24v 200Ah flooded lead-acid battery with external charger

Straddle legs with adjustable width from 1132mm-1532mm, ideal for tight warehouse aisles

() Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

The way the magic-eye works



Unloading timber onto conveyor using auto infra-red eye sensor

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

As load decreases the height automatically raises to the conveyor height

These are our standard model basic specifications listed below. Please refer to our website for full detailed specifications on each model and video of these in operation.

The standard model lift height is 1.6 metres however other custom lift heights are available up to 3 metres with the S10 and SP10 models and up to 5.6 metres with the SP15 model. Please contact us for a quotation on your particular requirements.

Code	Lift Capacity (kg)	Travel Speed	Overall Size WxLxH (mm)	Lift Height (mm)	Fork Length (mm)
S10	1000	Operator Dependent	1532x1735x2145	1600	1070
SP10	1000	6.0 km/h	1532x1500x2145	1600	1150
SP15	1500	6.0 km/h	1582x2095x1895	1600	1150

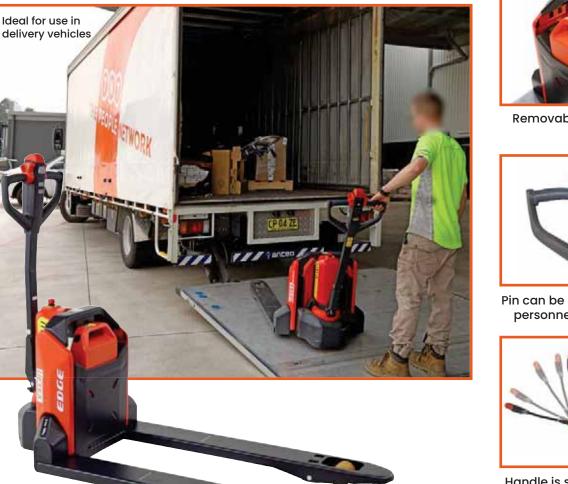
Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

The Edge - Electric Pallet Truck

- The function of driving with the handle in the vertical position helps when working in confined areas and with a short body length of only 380mm makes the truck extremely compact and ideal for use in retail stores, elevators and delivery vehicles.
- The handle of the truck is supported by an air spring and the handle returns to its vertical position smoothly.
- Strong and compact structure ensures extreme durability but with an overall unit weight of only 123kg
- The Edge pallet truck comes standard with a built in security function where a pin can be set and the pallet truck can only be used once the pin is entered making it ideal for use in retail stores only giving authorised staff members use of the machine.
- Emergency stop button with a horn and reverse signals
- Electric drive and electric lifting and lowering of the pallet.
- The Edge is equipped with a maintenance-free 24V/24Ah Lithium battery with optional different capacities for various applications; with its fast charging feature the Edge works as easy as a hand pallet truck and virtually maintenance free. The battery weighs only 4.6kgs making it ideal for quick battery change over so there is no downtime with charging.



Capacity up to **1500kg** and ability to overcome ramps up to **4/16%** (loaded/unloaded) makes the truck suitable for work in loading docks and on delivery operations in different conditions





Removable Lithium Battery



Pin can be set so only selected personnel can use the unit



Handle is supported by an air spring so that the handle returns smoothly to the vertical position

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length of Tines (mm)	Overall Size LxW (mm)	Lowered Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SA721	The Edge	1500	60x142x1070	1185	1530x685	80	123
SA721B	The Edge Ac	ditional Batter	y 2V/24Ah				

PT7203

2500KG Industrial Pallet Trucks

All our pallet trucks come with a maintenance free pump which are all made using high quality parts and German seal kits and are fitted with long life rollers and steering wheels.

- These safety yellow powder coated trucks are available in standard size 685mm wide, narrow pallet size 520mm and small skid size 450mm wide
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm
 Rear steering wheels and fixed front castors









Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT7203	Standard Size - Poly Wheels	2500	50x160	1150	685	85	70
PT7203NY	Standard Size - Nylon Wheels	2500	50x160	1150	685	85	67
PT7202	Narrow Size - Poly Wheels	2500	50x160	1150	520	85	60
PT8601	Small Skid Size - Poly Wheels	2500	50x160	1150	450	85	66

Low Profile Pallet Truck

- Easy access into low skids and pallets.
- Great for unloading containers with low import type pallets with a low clearance of only 51mm.

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Powder coated safety yellow
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm
- Comes standard with nylon wheels





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT8619	Low Profile Pallet Truck	1000	37x160	1150	685	51	80

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT8720	Super Low Profile Pallet Truck	1000	30x160	1120	520	35	110

Extra Long 2000KG Pallet Trucks

- · These extra long pallet trucks are extremely useful for extra deep pallets
- Available in 1800 and 2500mm long as standard however other sizes are available on request
- Also can be used to pickup two pallets in one lift.
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x200mm
- Powder coated safety yellow
- Polyurethane wheels

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT9067	Extra Long Pallet Truck	2000	60x160	1800	520	85	100
PT9065	Extra Long Pallet Truck	2000	60x160	1800	685	85	110
PT9066	Extra Long Pallet Truck	2000	60x160	2500	685	85	285

IFTEX

Galvanised Pallet Trucks

<u> IFTEX</u>



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT7211	Euro Size	2000	60x160	1150	520	85	65
PT7210	Standard Size	2000	60x160	1120	685	85	67



- These Stainless steel pallet trucks are available in both standard size 680mm wide and Euro pallet size 520mm
- Ideal for the food, chemical and pharmaceutical industry or where corrosive acids are used
- Front wheels are fully enclosed which is a required for clean rooms and food environments
- Nylon Wheels
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x200mm
- Nylon wheels

Sydney (02) 8865 1800





Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT7215	Euro Size	2000	60x160	1150	520	85	75
PT7214	Standard Size	2000	60x160	1150	685	85	77

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

2000KG Pallet Truck With Load Scales

- Our scale pallet trucks are extremely reliable and highly accurate in measuring your pallet weight.
- This fork truck has a totalising function which adds up multiple pallet weights giving the total weight per shipment or order.
- The weighing unit uses four AA batteries which give approx 4200 weighting actions
- The unit gives a low battery warning and shuts off after 3 minutes
- The digital display can be read from any angle in ambient light conditions
- Optional scale printer unit available on request
- Scale Increments: 1kg
- Scale Functions: Zero correction, gross/net weight, total weight



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Steering Wheel Size (mm)	Tine Size (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Overall Size LxW (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T7221	2000	50x180	50x182	1150	690	76	1650x690	113



- These stainless steel pallet trucks are ideal for applications in the food and medical industries or areas where corrosive acids are used.
- Fully stainless steel 316 grade
- Scale Increments: 2kg
- Scale Functions: Zero correction, gross/net weight, total weight
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x180mm



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Tine Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T7225	Euro Size	2000	50x182	1150	555	85	132
T7226	Standard Size	2000	50x182	1150	690	85	138

12000

HFTEX

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

5 Tonne Pallet Truck



- These extra heavy duty pallet trucks can be used to move heavy machinery and come with a towing hook for pulling if required
- Steering Wheel Size: 50x200mm
- Powder coated safety yellow
- Steel roller wheel



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Max. Fork Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT7205	5000	1150	680	90	200	198

Rough Terrain Pallet Truck

This rough terrain pallet truck is great for applications such as timber yards, brick yards and hard stand areas where the ground is gravel or rough.

- Large pneumatic wheels
- Adjustable Fork Width: 228-735mm
- Width Inside Front Wheels: 1230mm
- Front Wheel Size: 550x132mm (Dia x Width)
- Rear Wheel Size: 265x80mm (Dia x Width)

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Turning Radius: 1500mm
- Axle Distance Between Front and Rear Wheels: 973mm

IFTEX

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Tine Size (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Max. Fork Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T7420	1200	450	100x50	860	63	233	1375x1605x1200	245

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

1000KG Hi-Lift Pallet Trucks (Manual)

Great for lifting skids and pallets with no bottom rail

- Extremely easy to pump and light weight
- Quick-lift as standard with automatic transfer to normal lifting loads over 150kg
- Automatic descending speed control, regardless
 of load
- Front support legs and adjustable stabilisers ensure maximum stability
- Heavy duty design
- Conforms to EN 1757-4
- Not suitable for closed pallets with a bottom rail
- Stainless steel version available

			(The second s						
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Max. Fork Height (mm)	Tine Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT7230	Manual	1000	1100	520	85	800	50x160	85-800	118
PT7231	Manual	1000	1150	680	85	800	50x160	85-800	125

1000KG Hi-Lift Pallet Trucks (Electric)

- Great for lifting skids and pallets with no bottom rail
- Quick-lift as standard with automatic transfer to normal lifting loads over 150kg
- Automatic descending speed control, regardless of load
- Front support legs and adjustable stabilisers ensure maximum stability
- Heavy duty design
- Conforms to EN 1757-4
- Not suitable for closed pallets with a bottom rail

🕡 sales@mhaproducts.com.au

- Battery: 12v, 54Ah
- Stainless steel version available

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Min. Fork Height (mm)	Max. Fork Height (mm)	Tine Size (mm)	Lifting Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PT9332	Electric	1000	1100	520	85	800	50x160	85-800	150
PT9333	Electric	1000	1150	680	85	800	50x160	85-800	160

🔎 🖉 www.mhaproducts.com.au



Fork Extension Slippers / Tines (Powder Coated)

<u>|IFTEX</u>

- Fork slippers extend the versatility of your lift truck
- The safe working load (SWL) is measured per pair at 600mm load centre
- Slippers conform to relevant Australian Standards





Code	SWL (kg)	Length (mm)	Internal Tine Size (mm)	External Tine Size (mm)	HCG (mm)	Weight Per Pair (kg)
F2933	1814	1524	140x50	155x60	685	49
F2932	1814	1830	140x50	155x60	825	55
F2931	1814	2435	140x50	155x60	1095	79

Fork Extension Slippers / Tines (Galvanised)

- Fork slippers extend the versatility of your lift truck
- The safe working load (SWL) is measured per pair at 600mm load centre
- Slippers conform to relevant Australian Standards





IFTEX

Code	SWL (kg)	Length (mm)	Internal Tine Size (mm)	External Tine Size (mm)	HCG (mm)	Weight Per Pair (kg)
F2936	4500	1800	140x55	160x65	845	66
F2937	4500	2400	140x55	160x65	1130	88
F2938	8000	1800	160x80	195x94	830	133
F2939	8000	2400	160x80	195x94	1135	177
F2940	8000	3000	160x80	195x94	1435	221

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Lifting & Handling Equipment

Slip-On Roll Forklift Prong

Slip-on Roll Prong suitable for fabric, cable and coil products. Can also be used for carpet handling, but usage is generally restricted to larger forklifts due to the extended load centre created by the length of the tines.

These attachments quickly adapt to almost any forklift and require only the connection of a safety chain to prevent unintentional disengagement.

- Prongs are manufactured from solid steel
- Finish: Zinc Plated
- The safe working load (SWL) is measured at 1400mm load centre



Code	SWL (kg)	Prong Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Centres (mm)	HCG (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
F2992	510	70	2800	190x65	345	845	163

Crane / Forklift Spreader Beam

The Spreader Beam is a unique multitasking Beam which can be used by Crane or Forklift to lift long loads. Using a Crane, loads can be lifted via the centre single hook point (as a 'Lifting Beam'), or end lifted using a 2 leg Chain Sling (as a 'Spreader Beam').

If lifting by forklift, the 600mm long slipper pockets allow for fast and safe connection to the truck.

The Spreader Beam load connection points are adjustable to 3 positions by moving the extendable arms

FL2439

each end. Both extendable arms are locked into position via safety pins. The unit is supplied standard with a safety swivel hook each end.

The extendable arms are zinc plated with the main body painted in 'safety orange'.

300

		Rated Capacity When used as	Fully Retracted (LC @ 2405mm)	Middle Position (LC @ 2405mm)	Fully Extended (LC @ 3925 mm)
		Forklift Attachment	3500kg	1500kg	750kg
		Lifting Beam	4500kg	2500kg	1300kg
		Spreader Beam	9000kg	7200kg	5600kg
Code	F/Lift HCG (mm)	Pocket (mm)	Fork Centres (n	nm)	Unit Weight (kg)

345

190x65

172

2200KG Standard Pallet Hook

The PH2906 Pallet Hook features variable body height and adjustable tine width, making this versatile attachment ideal for the transport and construction industry.

Load balancing is via the moveable lifting ring.

The Pallet Hook has been designed & certified in accordance with relevant Australian Standards

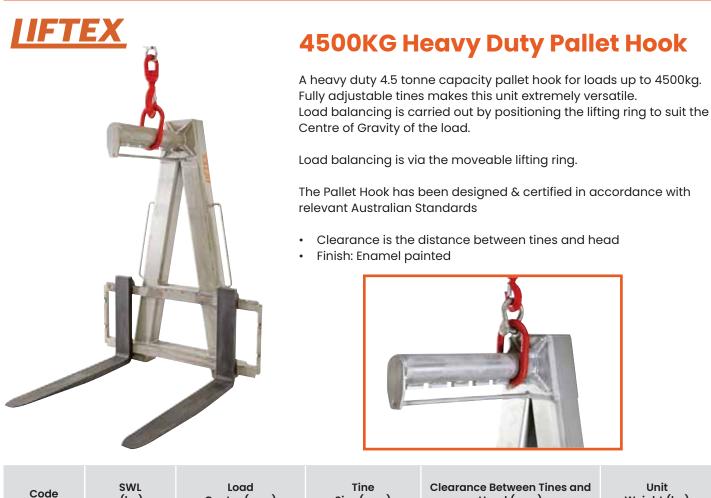
- Adjustable Clearance is the distance between tines and head
- Finish: Zinc plated







Code	SWL	Load	Tine	Adjustable	Unit
	(kg)	Centre (mm)	Size (mm)	Clearance (mm)	Weight (kg)
PH2906	2200	600	100x45x1055	1005-1605	215



	Code	SWL (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Tine Size (mm)	Clearance Between Tines and Head (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
	PH2915	4500	600	125x50x1070	1405	456
1	22	(), Sydney (02) 8865 1800 (N	lelbourne (03) 911	5 9100 (Brisbane (07) 3	558 9700

Lifting & Handling Equipment

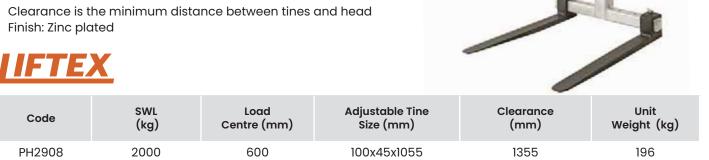
2000KG Automatic Pallet Hook

The automatic pallet hook, type PH2908, is self-levelling for ease of operation.

An internal spring mechanism ensures the lifting eye is in the correct position to keep the tines horizontal, eliminating the need to reposition the lifting ring.

Enclosed frame members protect the operator from moving parts.

The Pallet Hook has been designed & certified in accordance with relevant Australian Standards



Self levels

automatically

3000KG Fork Spreader With Load Guard

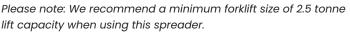
Safely pick up extra wide or flexible loads without the risk of damage to products such as plasterboard, roof sheeting, timber, plastic tubing etc. The F2985 fork spreader evenly distributes the load over the length of the attachment with a load back guard to help secure high loads. The slip-on attachment is secured to the lift truck by a safety chain.

- Capacity measured at 600mm Load Centre
- Overall Size: 3000x710x1210mm (WxHxD)

Code	Capacity	Spreader	Spreader	Load Guard	Pocket	Pocket	Tine	Unit
	(kg)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Size (mm)	Centres (mm)	Size (mm)	Weight (kg)
F2985	3000	3000	1200	560	160x60	872	100x45x1050	255

Forklift Tarp Spreader

A tarpaulin spreading attachment to safely cover high truck loads using a forklift. The removable prong allows left and right hand operation, and can be easily removed for easy storage.





Code	Capacity	Load	Spreader Arm	Pocket	Pocket	Unit
	(kg)	Centre (mm)	Length (mm)	Size (mm)	Centres (mm)	Weight (kg)
F2985	200	600	3970	165x65	745	150

@ sales@mhap	roducts.com.au	🦲 ww	w.mhaproduct	ts.com.au	Visit website for more de
---------------------	----------------	------	--------------	-----------	---------------------------

2.0 Tonne Bulk Bag Hook Jib

This 2000kg bulk bag jib is suitable for most forklifts and is a simple slip-on attachment with 4 safety swivel hook points for handling bulk bags.

- Able to be fitted to a forklift or overhead crane
- Finish: Zinc plated



Code	SWL	Jib	Jib	Fork Pocket	Load	Hook	Unit
	(kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Size (mm)	Centre (mm)	Centres (mm)	Weight (kg)
BJ2000	3000	900	860	185x85	450	800	85

2.0 Tonne Bulk Bag Prong Jib

This 2000kg bulk bag prong jib is suitable for most forklifts and is a simple slip-on attachment with 2 x 70mm prongs for handling bulk bags. This is ideal for container loading as the operator is not required to leave the drivers seat to release the bag.

- Class 2 mounting
- Finish: Painted Enamel
- Optional jib stand available



Code	SWL (kg)	Prong Length (mm)	Prong Centres (mm)	Height Above Carriage (mm)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
PJ2000	2000	725	200				
PJ2001	J2001 Bag Hook Jib Stand						

2.0 Tonne Crane Jib

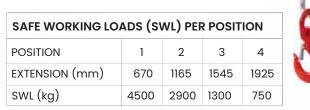


Lifting & Handling Equipment

4.5 Tonne Fixed Short Jib

- This 4500kg short fixed jib is designed as an affordable general purpose jib which is great for confined spaces and has a 1.9 metre reach when fully extended.
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 4 jib positions
- Overall Dimensions (closed): 1270x490x250mm (LxWxH)





Code	SWL (kg)	Jib Length When Closed (mm)	Jib Length When Extended (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
JS4500	4500	1250	1900	185x65	290	95

4.5 Tonne Fixed Long Jib

- This 4500kg long jib is a general purpose jib which is great for reaching across pits and areas where the forklift cant drive up to as it has a 3.5 metre reach when fully extended.
- Safe Working Load: 4500kg
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 6 jib positions
- Overall Dimensions (closed): 2040x490x250mm (LxWxH)

SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION							
POSITION	1	2	3	4	5	6	
EXTENSION (mm)	870	1945	2325	2705	3085	3465	
SWL (kg)	4500	1300	750	560	380	200	

Code	SWL (kg)	Jib Length When Closed (mm)	Jib Length When Extended (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
JL4500	4500	2000	3500	185x65	290	140



10 Tonne Fixed Short Jib

This 10000kg short fixed jib is designed for larger forklifts and is the largest capacity short jib in our range. It has a 2.0 metre reach when fully extended.

- SWL load chart is shown on jib
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 4 jib positions



SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION							
POSITION	1	2	3	4			
EXTENSION (mm)	930	1245	1625	2005			
SWL (kg)	10000	4800	3600	3000			

Code	SWL (kg)	Jib Length When Closed (mm)	Jib Length When Extended (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
JS1000	10000	1390	2000	230x110	875	400

10 Tonne Fixed Long Jib

This 10000kg long fixed jib is designed for larger forklifts and is the largest capacity long jib in our range. It has a 3.56 metre reach when fully extended which is great for reaching across pits and areas where the forklift cant drive up to.

- SWL load chart is shown on jib)
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 8 jib positions

SAFE WORKING L	SITION							
POSITION	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
EXTENSION (mm)	920	1380	1805	2045	2425	2805	3185	3565
SWL (kg)	10000	8550	7600	6600	5000	2600	1520	960

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

No. of the

Code	SWL (kg)	Jib Length When Closed (mm)	Jib Length When Extended (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
JL1000	10000	2190	3560	230x110	875	515

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

() Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

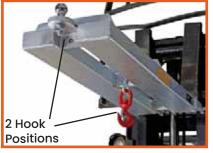
126

2.0 Tonne Hook & Tow Jib Attachment



This 2000kg hook & tow jib is suitable for most forklifts and is a simple slip-on attachment with safety chain and swivel hook as pictured.

- Safe Working Load: 2000kg at 1160mm load centre
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Maximum weight on towball must not exceed 500kg
- Hook jib has 2 lifting positions
- Overall Dimensions: 1410x420x140mm (LxWxH)



Code	SWL (kg)	Jib Length When Closed (mm)	Jib Length When Extended (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Fork Pocket Length (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
HJ2005	2000	2000	3500	140x65	250	1220	45

4.5 Tonne Long Tilting Jib

This 4500kg long tilting jib is the most versatile jib in our range and allows for additional height of up to 2.23 metres.

- SWL chart is show in table
- Finish: Zinc plated
- 6 jib positions
- Overall Dimensions (closed): 2100x520x650mm (LxWxH)



ЕΧ

SAFE WORKING LO	SAFE WORKING LOADS (SWL) PER POSITION									
POSITION	1	2	3	4	5	6				
EXTENSION (mm)	770	2010	2390	2770	3150	3530				
SWL (kg)	4500	1100	630	470	300	150				

Code	SWL (kg)	Jib Length When Closed (mm)	Jib Length When Extended (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
TJ4500	4500	2100	3530	185x65	322	190

1 Tonne Gantry Crane

Designed for transporting and positioning materials both indoors and outdoors.

These mobile gantry cranes are ideal for use in workshops using vacuum lifters, chain hoists, lever blocks and air hoists.

- Solid steel construction •
- Electric hoist pictured is sold seperately to gantry crane •
- Quick and easy setup
- Large lockable castors
- Height adjustable 3 metres - 4 metres



Code	Load	Span	Height	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	Weight (kg)
JC2550	1000	3000	3000 - 4000	275



Girder Push Trolley

- Manufactured to comply with AS1418.2.
- Fully adjustable to suit various beam widths.
- Fitted with anti-drop plates for improved safety and compliance.
- High-grade, fully sealed bearings for maintenance free extended life
- Single pin configuration

Code Load Capacity (kg) Unit Weight	(кд)
GT500 500 6.5	



Lifting & Handling Equipment

Electric Chain Hoists - Portable

These portable hoists are compact, lightweight 240 volt single phase electric chain hoists. They conveniently come in a durable travel case which makes them the ideal portable solution for lifting, lowering and handling loads up to 500kg. All models are tested to the Australian standards.

Features

- Manufactured to comply with AS1418.2
- All models suitable for 240 volt, 50 Hz single phase power supply
- Available in 80kg, 125kg, 250kg and 500kg capacities
- Duty cycle rated at 30% ED with 180 starts per hour
- 18 volt DC low voltage control for safe operation
- IP65 pendant control, dual speeds with variable speed slow control for raise and lower
- Overload protection clutch prevents damage caused by overloading
- All models are supplied as standard with 6 metre height of lift, a 5 metre pendant control, chain bucket and 3 metre power supply cable
- Upper and lower electrical limit switches
- Supplied with durable travel case

Code	LH080	LH125	LH500
Capacity	125kg	250kg	500kg
Lift Height	6000mm	6000mm	6000mm
Pendant Length	5m	5m	5m
Power Supply	240v, 50Hz	240v, 50Hz	240v, 50Hz
Chain Dimension	4.0 x 12mm	4.0 x 12mm	4.0 x 12mm
Speed (m/min)	0 - 3.2 / 12.5 variable	0 - 3.2 / 12.5 variable	0 - 3.2 / 6.3 variable
Motor (kW)	0.3	0.6	0.6
E.D Rating (%)	30	30	30
Load Chain Fall No.	1	1	2
Unit Weight	17.5kg	17.5kg	20.6kg

Electric Chain Hoists 415Volt, 50Hz

Electric Chain Hoists offer a great balance between quality and price. The models vary from 250kg to 2 tonne capacity and are all tested to the Australian standards. All hoists are inclusive of many features which makes them suited for most applications. Optional Motorised Trolleys are available to complete the package.

Features

- Manufactured to comply with AS1418.2
- IP65 pendant with 24 volt control for operator safety
- Overload protection clutch prevents damage caused by overloading
- Inclusive of DC Brake which automatically engages in the event of a power failure
- · Completely enclosed design to withstand harsh conditions
- Upper and lower electrical limit switches
- Grade 80 zinc plated load chain supplied as standard
- Motor thermal protection on all Pacific Electric Chain Hoists
- · Fuse protection provided for both primary and secondary control circuits
- IP54 protection rating on all electric hoists and trolleys
- Reverse phase protection relay on all models excluding 250kg
- Optional radio remote control

Code	LH050	LH100	LH200
Capacity	500kg	1000kg	2000kg
Lift Height	3000mm	3000mm	3000mm
Chain Dimension	6.3 x 19.1mm	7.1 x 20.2mm	7.1 x 20.2mm
Speed (m/min)	10m per 2.5 minutes	8m per 2 minutes	4m per minute
Motor (kW)	1.1 / 0.28	1.5 / 0.37	1.5 / 0.37
E.D Rating (%)	40 / 20	40 / 20	40 / 20
Load Chain Fall No.	1	1	2
Unit Weight	42kg	57kg	62kg



PEH-050

U-MEG

Hoists & Lifting Equipment

Chain Blocks

Vital is a Japanese brand which is globally recognised for their high quality products. Their range of chain blocks are suited for many applications in the mining, construction, industrial and automotive industry. They have proven to be an economical method to lift heavy loads with ease. The capacities vary from 0.5 tonne to 20 tonne and all chain blocks can be supplied with overload protection for added security of use. All Vital models comply with AS1418.2.





Mini Air Hoists

The Mini Series widens the range of applications in the light duty sector as a handy, flexible and light-weight hoist. The optional Mini Manipulator can be used to lift, lower, traverse and position loads in an easy, manual manner. The carrying capacities vary from 125kg to 980kg, with the 125kg model and the 250kg available with optional travel case.

Girder Trolleys

Girder Trolleys feature high quality construction for an economical price. They are available in either a push or geared variety and comply with all relevant Australian Standards.

Load capacities up to 10 tonne



JDN Air Hoists

J.D. Neuhaus manufactures high quality, superior PROFI Air Hoists which are known for their robust designs. This makes their products suitable for tough industrial applications, even in continuous working processes. Safety features, as 100% duty rating and explosion protecting, are an important advantage for applications in hazardous areas.

Lift capacities up to 20 tonne

Electric Wire Rope Hoists

Designed for use on

multi-storey units, these

compact electric rope

hoists are also suitable

for a wide variety of

factories, etc.

Magnetic Lifters

lifting and moving of s

semi-manufactured

goods and moulds,

Due to its magnetic

force, there is no need

to use slings, clamps or

Lift capacities up to 6 tonne.

other holding devices. This will eliminate the

chance of damaging the lifted materials.

teel, engine parts,

Magnetic Lifters can be used in various industries for the

applications in ware-

houses, storage areas,

building sites and



Girder Clamps

Girder Clamps are used to safely suspend loads of many descriptions from girders (I beams)

Manual, Electric and Air hoist installations are examples of their wide capability of usage.



Electric Chain Hoists

Hitachi's reputation for excellence in design, quality, reliability and performance has made this brand a global market leader. With over three decades of proven reliability throughout Australasia and an extensive operating range, Hitachi Electric Chain Hoists are suited to most applications. The Hitachi models vary from 250kg to 15 tonne capacity and are available in three or single phase, two speed or single speed while being tested to the Australian standards.



Spring Balancer

Spring Balancers (Retractors) and Zero Gravity Balancers are designed to support heavy hand operated process tools and enables them to be operated with minimum effort. The balancers will automatically retract the tool to its initial position upon releasing it after use. An automatic arresting mechanism (ratchet lock) is available in some models. It allows setting retraction stops to keep the load suspended at predefined positions. The stops are automatically activated if the working load (tool) is moved back slowly. If pushed back fast, the mechanism remains inactive



JDN Trolleys

JDN Trolleys are available for both the PROFI and Mining Air Hoists as a manual option (LN) for pushing or pulling by hand. Geared trolleys (LH) are also available for load movement by operating the hand chain mechanism and JDN also offers a motorised trolley (LM) which is powered by an air motor. The carrying capacities go up to 20 tonne.

() Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Support Structures for Lifting Systems

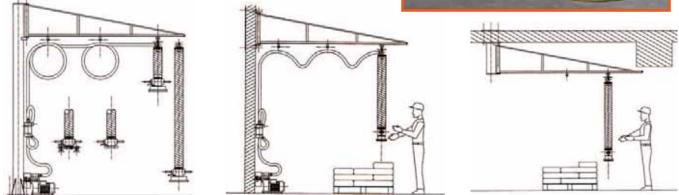
A range of structural support systems are available for use with hoists and vacuum lifting systems

- All systems are designed and manufactured to • conform to AS1418 Crane Code.
- Capacities range from 100-2000kg (or as required).
- Each application is customized to suit existing site conditions and particular workplace requirements.

Jib Arm

- The jib arm consists of an easy move track and carriage which allows unimpeded access within the swing area.
- The jib arm can be column mounted, ceiling mounted or wall mounted.
- Column mounted jibs can be bolted to the floor or used with a forkliftable base.





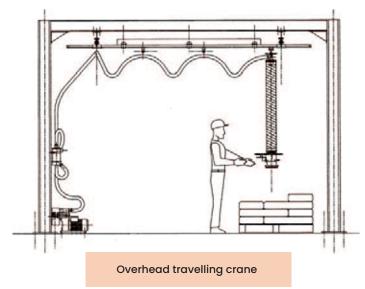
Floor mounted column with swivelling jib arm

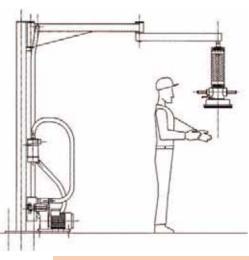
Overhead Travelling Crane

Wall mounted with swivelling jib arm

Ceiling mounted column with swivelling jib arm

Overhead travelling crane systems are available for use where greater flexibility is required. Travel rails are connected to columns mounted on the floor or connected to roof purlins subject to weight loading.





Knuckle jointed jib arm

Vacuum Lifters: Improving Workplace Efficiency







Heavy objects can be moved virtually weightlessly – with only one hand. This virtually eliminates risk of manual handling strain caused by bending, lifting and twisting.



Lifting & Handling Equipment

Delivering Australia Wide Daily





Any occupation requiring the repeated lifting, moving or conveying of loads up to 150kg within a specific area will benefit from the implementation of vacuum lifting.





Virtually any load can be lifted using vacuum technology. Suction heads may consist of a single suction cup or multiple suction cups on spreader bar. The positioning may be fixed or variable. Long or wide loads can be lifted using an extended reach control handle.





Minimise risk and streamline your work processes

Customisable heads means that you dont need multiple stackers and lifters for all of your equipment. Vacuum Lifters are the product for you!





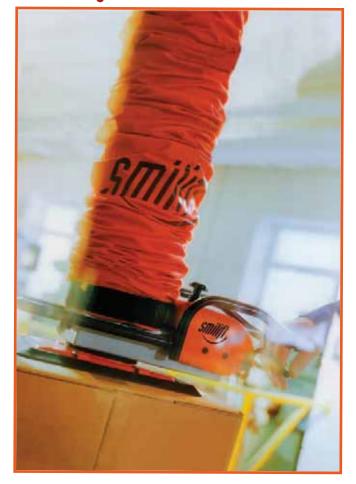


Grabbing and lifting of loads is achieved by the creation of a vacuum within suction heads and a lifting tube. A vacuum pump is connected to the lifting tube via air hose.

134

SMI Vacuum Lifting Devices

The new generation of vacuum load lifters







Made in Germany

Are you considering efficient and effective accessories for handling your products?

Regardless of whether heavy equipment and machine parts have to be moved in your plant every day, or whether you have to transport difficult products such as sacks with the SMI handling system you can be certain to find an economic and proven solution for handling your loads.







Conveyor Equipment













Section 3 Conveyor Equipment

FREECALL 1800 750 900 www.mhaproducts.com.au

Expanding Skate Conveyors

- Self tracking flexible expanding conveyor which expands from 1100mm to 4000mm
- Multiple units can be joined to make 1 continuous conveyor system
- Excellent for truck and container unloading and for assembly lines
- Easy and quick setup with adjustable height legs and brake castors
- on every legReduces manual handling
- Bolted steel construction with skate wheels



Skate Wheel





Code	Width (mm)	Load Capacity Per Metre (kg)	Castors (mm)	Length Retracted (mm)	Length Expanded (mm)	Height Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
40125	460	100	125	1100	4000	690-1000	112
40129	610	100	125	1100	4000	690-1000	124
40130	760	100	125	1100	4000	690-1000	142

Expanding Roller Conveyors

- The flexible expanding roller conveyor expands from
 1500mm to 4000mm
- Multiple units can be joined to make I continuous conveyor system
- The roller conveyor is good for odd shaped cartons and bags of goods where the skate wheel conveyor wont work
- Easy and quick setup with height adjustable legs and brake castors on every leg
- Reduces manual handling
- Bolted steel construction with steel rollers



Steel Rollers



Code	Width (mm)	Load Capacity Per Metre (kg)	Castors (mm)	Length Retracted (mm)	Length Expanded (mm)	Height Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
40123	460	130	125	1500	4000	690-1000	96
40124	610	130	125	1500	4000	690-1000	116
40128	760	130	125	1500	4000	690-1000	126



🕻 Sydney (02) 8865 1800 🛛 🐧 Melb

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Conveyor Equipment

Expanding Nylon Skate Conveyor



- Self tracking flexible conveyor which can expand from 1100mm to 4000mm
- Multiple units can be joined to make I continuous conveyor system
- Excellent for truck and container unloading and for assembly lines
- Easy and quick setup with adjustable height legs and brake castors on every leg
- Reduces manual handling
- Bolted steel construction with nylon skate wheels



Nylon Skate Wheel



Code	Width (mm)	Load Capacity Per Metre (kg)	Castors (mm)	Length Retracted (mm)	Length Expanded (mm)	Height Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
40129N	610	75	105	1100	4000	690-1000	90

Electric Expanding Roller Conveyors

- Simply plug in and go, this powered electric roller conveyor is great for carrying boxes and items up hill where gravity may not be achievable
- This conveyor is flexible and expands from 1500mm to 4000mm
- Multiple units can be joined to make I continuous powered conveyor system
- Great for loading and unloading containers
- Easy and quick setup with adjustable height legs and brake castors on every leg
- Quiet operation 240V AC motor with forward
 and reverse action and adjustable roller speed







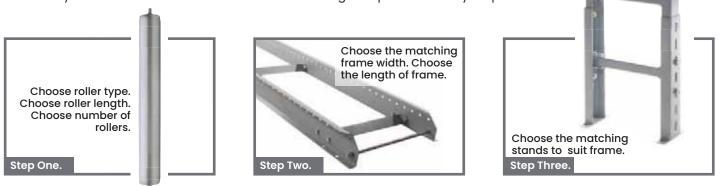
Code	Width (mm)	Load Capacity Per Metre (kg)	Castors (mm)	Length Retracted (mm)	Length Expanded (mm)	Height Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
40143	460	140	125	1500	4000	690-1000	126
40144	610	140	125	1500	4000	690-1000	131
40145	760	140	125	1500	4000	690-1000	172



Roller Conveyor System - Build Your Own System

MHA's full range of gravity conveyors provides the simple solution for moving all types of products in industries such as transport, distribution centres, container unloading & similar.

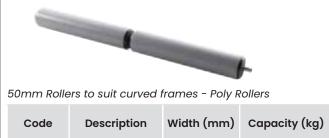
Roller conveyors are one of the most common types of conveyors applied in conveying flat bottom type products such as cases, boxes, pallets & trays. These kind of conveyors improve efficiency distribution & line links between different stages of production of your product.





50mm Rollers to suit straight frames - Poly Rollers

Code	Description	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)
CP7401	Poly Roller	300	50
CP7402	Poly Roller	450	50
CP7403	Poly Roller	600	50



			7 ()
CP7407	Poly Roller	300	50
CP7408	Poly Roller	450	50
CP7409	Poly Roller	600	50



50mm Rollers to suit straight frames - Steel Rollers

Code	Description	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)
CP7404	Zinc Steel Roller	300	110
CP7405	Zinc Steel Roller	450	110
CP7406	Zinc Steel Roller	600	110



50mm Rollers to suit curved frames - Steel Rollers

Code	Description	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)
CP7410	Zinc Steel Roller	300	110
CP7411	Zinc Steel Roller	450	110
CP7412	Zinc Steel Roller	600	110

Code	Description	Frame Width (mm)	Frame Length (mm)	Max Rollers	
CP7413	Conveyor Frame	300	1500	20 per length	a market and a second s
CP7414	Conveyor Frame	300	3000	40 per length	and the second second
CP7415	Conveyor Frame	450	1500	20 per length	and the second second
CP7416	Conveyor Frame	450	300	40 per length	AL AL
CP7417	Conveyor Frame	600	1500	20 per length	
CP7418	Conveyor Frame	600	3000	40 per length	

Roller Conveyor System - Build Your Own System

Conveyor Stand - Mild Steel Powdercoated

Code	Description	Frame Width (mm)	Height Adjustable (mm)
CP7422	Conveyor Stand	300	715-1050
CP7423	Conveyor Stand	450	715-1050
CP7424	Conveyor Stand	600	715-1050



Skate Wheel



Gravity conveyor apple and fruit sorting warehouse



Gravity conveyor in distribution warehouse



Gravity roller conveyor in bike warehouse



Curved Conveyor Frame - Mild Steel Powdercoated (90 degree bend)

Code	Description	Frame Width (mm)	Outside Radius (mm)	Min Pitch (mm)	Max Rollers
CP7419	Conveyor Frame	300	1200	75-90	22 per length
CP7420	Conveyor Frame	450	1200	65-95	22 per length
CP7421	Conveyor Frame	600	1500	65-105	22 per length

Custom Sized Flexible Conveyors



MHA specializes in conveyor systems for loading and unloading trucks at distribution centres, warehouses, food preparation lines, order fulfilment, manufacturing, and retail stores. The Best/Flex Expandable Conveyor saves time and labour, and increase overall efficiency.

Flexible conveyors can be joined to make one continuous line in packing and production lines and come with plastic or metal skate wheels and plastic, rubber, steel or stainless steel rollers in both gravity and electric operated models. Our standard conveyor widths are 460mm, 610mm and 760mm however other sizes can be custom made to suit your particular requirements.



Simple to use, with a variety of sizes to choose from, we have a conveyor to suit whatever your workplace needs may be.



MHA's custom sized conveyors aid in establishing an efficient and productive workplace.



Great for unloading containers or small boxes





Flexible Conveyors: Speeding up your warehouse

Flexible and Expandable Conveyors

- Extremely versatile
- Flexible conveyor can be packed away when not in use
- Powered or gravity options
- Available in stainless steel
- Height adjustable
- Powered options have variable speed
- Join to make one continuous conveyor system
- Lockable castor wheels on each adjustable leg
- Package end stop comes as standard which can be removed if required or when joining conveyors together

MHA's custom sized conveyors aid in establishing an efficient and productive workplace.







Extremely versatile for moving goods and parcels around your workplace



Skate Wheel Conveyor Systems

These free rolling conveyors are ideal for moving all types of light packages with flat or semi-flat surfaces (cases, packages, crates etc). Their free rolling ability is particularly useful where long distances of travel are necessary with a minimum gravity decline.

Wheel conveyors are available in two types, steel wheels for mediumweight handling and nylon wheels for lightweight use. Both systems are interchangeable and offer a choice of widths and lengths.

Wheel conveyors work efficiently with a pitch (or axle spacing) of 75mm or 150mm, depending upon the type of goods to be handled. Wheel positions can be varied to suit individual requirements by adjusting the wheel spacers and by adding or removing wheels as required.

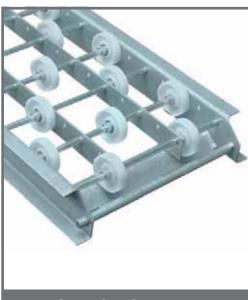
Wheel Conveyor Frame (65x 25x 2.5 channel) Available in both straight and curved sections, the side channel is made from 2.5mm thick material, folded into a 'C' section for strength.

The cross members are made from 2.5mm steel, formed and strategically welded into position to reinforce the section and provide a bed for the rigid support.

There are standard lengths for straight sections (1500mm and 3000mm) and curves (45 degree and 90 degree). Both are available in standard overall widths of 300mm and 450mm.

Sections interlock to form a positive and secure join between frames, allowing the flexibility to add or reduce sections as required. Straight sections incorporate a bar coupler at one end and a hook coupler at the other. Curved sections have universal couplers at both ends.





Nylon wheel conveyor



Contact us today to discuss your requirements

FREECALL: 1800 750 900

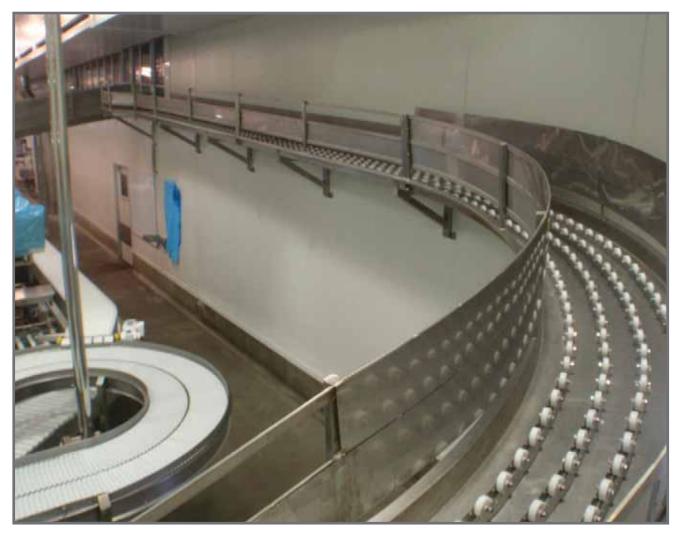
sales@mhaproducts.com.au



Nylon skate wheel conveyor with stainless steel frames for food hygiene areas

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100



Superfree running skate wheels for empty carton movements

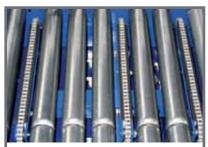




Powered Roller Conveyor Systems

Whether straight transfers, accumulation, around bends or through gates, powered roller conveyer with inbuilt accumulation has been proven in many industrial situations.

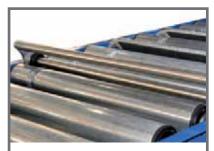
The basis of the system is the tough polyurethane belt, which enables each grooved roller to be independently driven from a common line shaft. Simple, yet providing the whole system with reliability and flexibility; plus minimum power consumption due to no loss of energy through skid friction. The only friction point is the long life acetal spools slipping on the line shaft during accumulation.



Chain Transfer The chain transfer allows boxes and items to be transferred sideways to another conveyor, packing area etc.

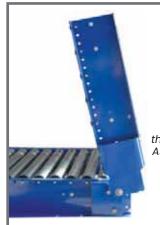


Linebrake A linebrake allows a series of rollers to lower accumulation pressure, or creates gaps between products.



Rollover Stop The rollover stop is a physical stop that comes up between the rollers to stop the product. They can be air operated or by a mechanical handle.





Powered Gate

The gate allows pedestrians access through conveyor lines. As the gate lifts up, the drive on the gate disengages





146

Conveyor Equipment

Apple conveyor used for apple sorting







Conveyor system for meat packing room



Large Conveyor system in warehouse

Powered Belt Conveyor Systems

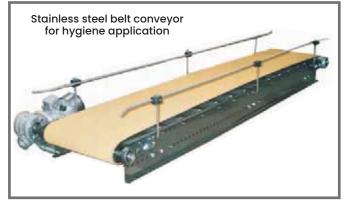
Belt conveyors are effective in conveying products up an incline or to carry irregular or small products.

- Speed up production whilst reducing manual effort
- Standard widths 300, 400, 450, 500, 600 or custom width to your requirements.
- Belt type options smooth or rough top
- Roller or slider belt support options
- Fully adjustable belt tracking system
- Range of guide rail options
- Fixed speed or variable speed drive system
- Easy maintenance geared electric drive
- High quality powdercoat or stainless steel



Portable Belt conveyor in warehouse









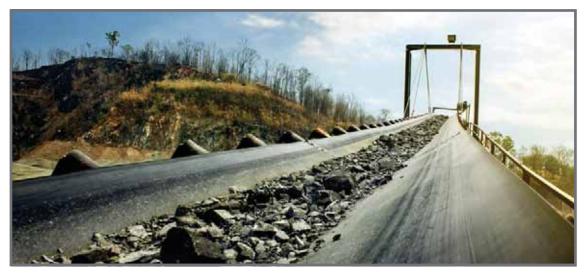
Easy clean belt conveyor system



Belt and roller conveyor system in distribution warehouse



Belt conveyor system in landscape supplies yard - Used for moving soils from one area to another to save tractor travelling



Industrial Belt conveyor system is used for moving coal in mines

Floor Pallet Conveyors

Pallet conveyors reduce use of forklifts in working areas therefore ensuring the safety of your staff in these areas.

Pallet roller conveyors are designed to handle everything from pallets and drums to work-in-progress containers.

Smooth transportation is provided through the contact between pallet and roller. Guide flanges on the supporting rollers ensure that the pallets do not move sideways on the conveyor.

Our pallet conveyors can be designed to suit a large range of pallets and can be integrated with stretch wrappers, lift tables and other pallet handling equipment.





Pallet conveyor mounted to the warehouse floor to transport pallets from the packing line to the pallet wrapping area.

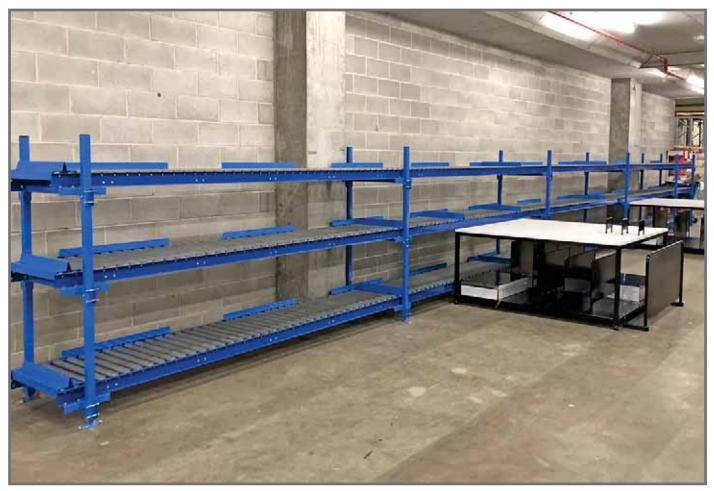


Pallet conveyor for IBC containers to transport to filling station

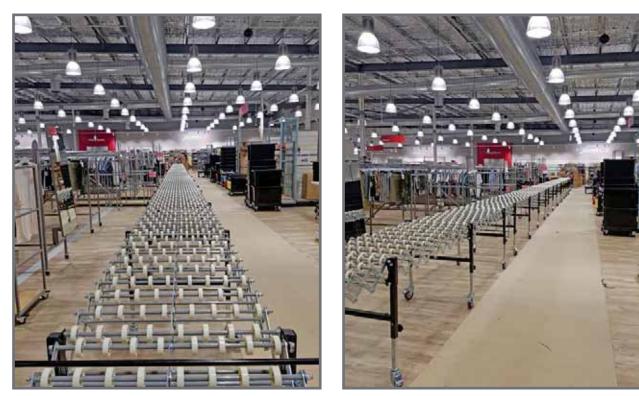


Pallet conveyor for stretch wrapping pallets

151



3 tier roller conveyor for online retailer



Skate wheel conveyor for retail store stock movements









Sydney (02) 8865 1800













See page 169



Section 4 Access & Elevating Equipment

35.

 FREECALL 1800 750 900

 PRODUCTS
 www.mhaproducts.com.au

Rolling Metal Step Stool

- This rolling step stool is the most popular in our range •
- Spring loaded castors for rolling which spring upwards when you step on the stool

Bottom step

Dia. (mm)

330

435

Non-Slip rubber surface on both steps

Top step

Dia. (mm)

290

Code

50508

Powder coated steel construction •

Load

Capacity (kg)

250





Sydney (02) 8865 1800

General Purpose Plastic Step Stool

- Ideal for offices, libraries, and archive areas
- Strong plastic construction with non-slip steps

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Anti-skid rubber feet

Load Capacity (kg)	Platform Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)				
150	390x390	370	510x510x265	3.3				
Code		Details						
50510	Ge	General Purpose Plastic Step Stool						

in 2 and Load C Domes Non-Sli	step ladders avai d 3 step versions apacity: 100kg tic rating p feel and treads n wide step					
				-	H	
Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Step Width (mm)	Top Step Height mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
Code HS202	Details 2 Step Ladder	Capacity	Width	Height	Weight	

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

154

Heavy Duty Step Ladders

The Safety Step has extra large steps instead of narrow rungs which provide safety and comfort when in use.

- Engineered with lightweight yet sturdy aluminium construction
- Extra large steps (225mm x 300mm) with skid resistant rubber surface
- Fold flat when not in use easy to store and transport
- Safety Step folds flat when not in use





Little ADDERS

Code	Details	No. of steps	Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	Safety Handrail
A5021	Safety Step Ladder	2	460	5.1	-
A5031	Safety Step Ladder	3	690	8.6	-
A5033	Safety Step Ladder (with handrail)	3	690	10.6	Yes
A5041	Safety Step Ladder	4	920	11.3	-
A5043	Safety Step Ladder (with handrail)	4	920	13.0	Yes
A5053	Safety Step Ladder (with handrail)	5	1150	15.3	Yes

Aluminium Step Stools

- Ideal for outdoor use or in food preparation areas where hose down is required
- Strong aluminium construction
- Non-Slip rubber feet
- Corrugated step platform
- Height adjustable legs on #50506 model
- Load Rated: 150kg



Code	Details	Stool Height (mm)	Base Size (mm)	Top Size (mm)
50505	Aluminium Step Stool	360	450x450	340x340
50506	Aluminium Step Stool (adjustable leg height)	370-450	450x450	340x340





Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Large anti-skid platform



Code	Details	No. of Steps	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
50130	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	3	900	11
50131	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	4	1200	13
50132	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	5	1500	15
50133	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	6	1800	16
50134	Fibreglass Platform Ladder	7	2100	18
50139	Platform Ladder Castor Kit			
50140	Platform Ladder Safety Gate Kit			

Bailey Aluminium Platform Ladders

- Available in platform heights from 3-6 steps
- Platform size: 490 x 400mm
- Optional castor kit and tool tray available
- Rated to 150kgs
- Clever handrail design with magnets to secure tools and fasteners
- · Anti-slip feet which increases stability
- Durable solid nylon block on stile to platform connection
- Overlocking internal pivot arms under the platform increase stability and resistance to 'ladder walk'
- Complies to AS/NZS 1892:1998









Code	Details	No. of Steps	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
B1071	Aluminium Platform Ladder	3	900	11
B1072	Aluminium Platform Ladder	4	1200	12
B7073	Aluminium Platform Ladder	5	1500	14
B7074	Aluminium Platform Ladder	6	1800	16
B7075	Tool Tray Kit			
B7076	Platform Ladder Castor/Wheel Kit			

. .

Bailey Fibreglass Platform Ladders

- Available in platform heights from 3-6 steps
- Platform size: 490 x 400mm
- Optional castor kit and tool tray available
- Rated to 150kgs
- Clever handrail design with magnets to secure tools and fasteners
- Anti-slip feet which increases stability
- Fibreglass design Electro-Safe, Suitable for electrical work
- Durable solid nylon block on stile to platform connection
- Overlocking internal pivot arms under the platform increase stability and resistance to 'ladder walk'
- Complies to AS/NZS 1892:1998







Code	Details	No. of Steps	Platform Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
B1061	Aluminium Platform Ladder	3	900	12
B1062	Aluminium Platform Ladder	4	1200	14
B7063	Aluminium Platform Ladder	5	1500	15
B7064	Aluminium Platform Ladder	6	1800	18
B7065	Tool Tray Kit			
B7066	Platform Ladder Castor/Wheel Kit			

Access & Elevating Equipment

TTO:

BALLEY

P170 Job Station Industrial Ladder

More than just a platform stepladder, the P170 has a range of features aimed at improving safety and productivity.

- Massive 610 x 460mm platform deck
- Huge 170kg load rating
- Convenient carry handle
- Super strong tread design
- Multi-functional handrail
- Large robust feet
- Innovative brace and castor system (castors included)
- Huge platform area (610 x 460mm) adds comfort and stabilty
- New 'trapezoidal tread design' provides an incredibly strong tread to stile joint
- Multi-function handrail with optional 'DropLok' accessories converts a hand rail into a Job Station (15kg capacity)
- Fully reinforced polypropylene platform with metal rod inserts for optimal strength
- Diamond plate 'deck pattern' provides an anti-slip standing area
- Extra strong, heavy duty aluminium construction for superior durability
- Large anti-slip feet for maximum stability and durability
- Convenient carry handle allows for easy transport from job to job
- 360 castors for improved mobility and improved productivity
- Fully integrated bracing and castor system industry leading design (castors included)
- Made to AS/NZS1892.1-1



Code	Details	Ladder Height (m)	Platform Height (mm)	Reach Height (mm)	Fully open dimensions (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FS13538	P170 Job Station Ladder	1.86	0.9	2.9	1777x702x1003	16.9
FS13539	P170 Job Station Ladder	2.16	1.2	3.2	2068x731x1159	18.4
FS13540	P170 Job Station Ladder	2.47	1.5	3.5	2359x765x1315	19.9
FS13541	P170 Job Station Ladder	2.77	1.8	3.8	2649x803x1471	21.9
FS13542	P170 Job Station Ladder	3.07	2.0	4.0	2940x856x1625	27.4
FS13543	P170 Job Station Ladder	3.38	2.3	4.3	3231x889x1781	28.5
FS13544	P170 Job Station Ladder	3.99	2.9	4.9	3813x956x2093	33.2
FS13545	P170 Job Station Ladder	4.6	3.5	5.5	4395x1032x2405	37.6



Ladderweld Access Platform: Modular Access System

The Modular Access System is the latest innovation from Australia's #1 Ladder Brand that allows you to turn your Access Platform into a temporary work platform that is customizable to your specific shape, length and height requirements. The modular design allows the user to customize the platform length at variable heights and shapes that suit the specific application or purpose. This system also increases safety and efficiency in the workplace.

This system can be used for a variety of uses such as in transport industries, aviation/ aircraft maintenance, manufacturing/ process industries, heavy equipment maintenance, material handling/stock picking, warehousing, defense and mining industries.

- The Modular Access System allows the work platform to be built into right angled shapes
- · Can be configured into any length work platform
- Platforms can be stepped up or down
- Highly manoeuvrable and light weight
- Features removable handrails for access to the work zone









The modular Access System is especially designed for high frequency and heavy duty use.





Code	Details	Standing Height (mm)	Reach Height (mm)	Weight (kg)
FS13789	Modular Access System 1.0m Platform			16.5
FS13790	Modular Access System 2.0 Platform			31.0
FS13791	Modular Access System 3 Step Upright	828	2.8	7.9
FS13792	Modular Access System 4 Step Upright	1104	3.1	8.5
FS13793	Modular Access System 5 Step Upright	1381	3.4	9.2
FS13794	Modular Access System 6 Step Upright	1656	3.7	10.0
FS13755	Modular Access System Plus Platform			20.4
FS13756	Modular Access System Joiner Platform			8.6
FS13757	Modular Access System Plus Platform Spreader			2.0

Ladderweld Access Platform

Bailey Ladderweld Access Platforms are designed for safe, easy and efficient use in warehousing, vehicle maintenance, mining, aviation and heavy industry workplaces.

- Access Platform 2-In-1 With Bonus Work Shelf
- Super strong 'fully welded' design fabricated from heavy duty aluminium
- Steel bracing under bottom tread and side bracing provides additional protection from impact damage
- 100mm deep treads improve safety and comfort when climbing
- Suited to 'high frequency' use
- Walk-thru' design for stock picking and access to mezzanine floors, vehicle access and warehousing
- Large 125mm wheels improved portability and 'easy glide' action
- Large stable work platform (safe and stable) 590mm x 800mm
- Manually operated braking system with high-vis powder coated activation arm helps minimize unauthorised access
- Two safety gates fitted (a 2 in 1 product allowing for walk-thru access)
- Toeboard on three sides (helps secure tools/accessories)
- Shelf included
- Made to AS/NZS 1892.1
- 170kg load rating
- Industrial duty rating for use on commercial sites
- Meets Work Cover requirements (safety gate + 900mm handrail, toeboard)
- Supplied as a 'flat pack' for optimal transporting however can be assembled on request - Please contact us for assembly cost













Code	Details	No. of Steps	Platform Height (mm)	Reach Height (mm)	Fully Open Size(mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
13591	Ladderweld Access Platform	3	828	2.8	724x1168	38.1
13592	Ladderweld Access Platform	4	1104	3.1	764x1309	40.6
13593	Ladderweld Access Platform	5	1381	3.4	804x1451	43
13594	Ladderweld Access Platform	6	1656	3.7	844x1592	46
13595	Ladderweld Access Platform	7	1933	3.9	884x1733	48.5
13596	Ladderweld Access Platform	8	2209	4.2	924x1875	51
13597	Ladderweld Access Platform	10	2761	4.8	1003x2157	62
13598	Ladderweld Access Platform	12	3313	5.3	1083x2440	69
13599	Ladderweld Access Platform	14	3866	5.9	1164x2723	76.4
LWASS	Assembly of Access Platform					

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Access & Elevating Equipment

Mezzanine Access Ladder

- Conveniently stores flat against a wall when not in • use
- For use, the operator simply pulls the ladder away • from the wall
- Makes use of the space above offices, tea rooms, . etc.
- Two hand rails assist safe and easy climbing .
- Safe step through design with 600mm wide ladder
- ٠ Fast installation with universal fixing bracket and simple two bolt fixing
- Other sizes up to 4700mm available on request ٠







over for access



Folds back against wall when not in use



Easily pulls out from wall to work as access ladder

Code	Details	Mezz Height Range (mm)	Pull out from wall (mm)
A1940	Mezzaine Access Ladder 1	1310-1420	597-845
A1941	Mezzaine Access Ladder 2	1420-1545	642-908
A1942	Mezzaine Access Ladder 3	1545-1675	690-980
A1943	Mezzaine Access Ladder 4	1675-1820	743-1055
A1944	Mezzaine Access Ladder 5	1820-1975	799-1139
A1945	Mezzaine Access Ladder 6	1975-2145	861-1229
A1946	Mezzaine Access Ladder 7	2145-2330	928-1327
A1947	Mezzaine Access Ladder 8	2330-2529	1001-1433
A1948	Mezzaine Access Ladder 9	2529-2744	1091-1548
A1949	Mezzaine Access Ladder 10	2744-2977	1165-1672
A1950	Mezzaine Access Ladder 11	2977-3225	1262-1807
A1951	Mezzaine Access Ladder 12	3225-3385	1312-1692
A1952	Mezzaine Access Ladder 13	3385-3675	1417-2043
A1953	Mezzaine Access Ladder 14	3675-3990	1532-2210
A1954	Mezzaine Access Ladder 15	3990-4330	1656-2392

Mezzanine Pallet Safety Roll Over Gate

The mezzanine Roll-Over Gate is the ideal solution for providing ultimate personnel protection whilst allowing fork truck loading access to the Mezzanine Floor.

Our mezzanine Roll-Over Gate is permanently anchored at the loading edge of the Mezzanine Floor providing protection from the fall edge at all times. The Roll-Over Gate works on the principle of providing hand, knee and kick rails to either side of the palletized load by simply swinging the evenly balanced gate over the top of the load, protecting persons from the fall edge which eliminates the risk of fall injury.



164

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

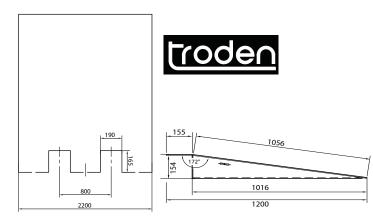
Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

5.5 Tonne Capacity I Piece Container Ramp

This container ramp is a great general purpose ramp for unloading containers using pallet trucks or forklifts.

This is a one piece unit with forklift slots at the front for easy transport.

Finished in painted yellow and supplied with chain & D Shackle, the 5.5 Tonne container ramp is ready for immediate delivery.





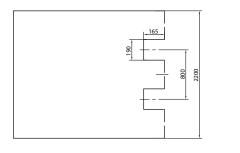
Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
R2995	5500	2200	160	1200	160

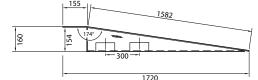
7.5 Tonne Capacity 1 Piece Container Ramp

This container ramp is a great general purpose ramp for unloading containers using pallet trucks or forklifts.

This is a one piece unit with forklift slots at the front and side for easy transport

Finished in painted yellow and supplied with chain & D Shackle, the 7.5 Tonne container ramp is ready for immediate delivery.







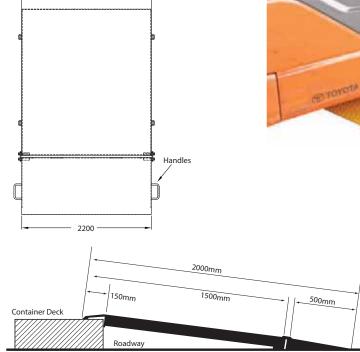
Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Side Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
R2996	7500	2200	160	1720	80x165	240

7 Tonne Capacity Folding Container Ramp

This container ramp is designed primarily for bridging into a standard container from ground level that is slightly uneven due to its self-levelling lip.

The ramp footing fold has handles which you can easily fold back to move the ramp using the fork slots.

Finished in painted yellow and supplied with chain & D shackle, the 7 Tonne container ramp is ready for immediate delivery.











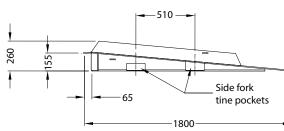
Width **Fork Pocket** Unit Load Length Fork Pocket Code Centres (mm) Size (mm) Weight (kg) Capacity (kg) (mm) (mm) R2901 7000 2200 2000 165x60 275 775 Sydney (02) 8865 1800 Melbourne (03) 9115 9100 166 Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

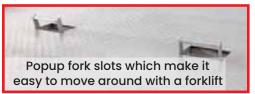
8 Tonne Heavy Duty Container Ramp

The R2905 container ramp is a heavy duty ramp for unloading containers of heavy products with a large forklift.

This ramp has been designed for fast positioning and removal with tine pockets on the side plus pop up tine slots in the top for front removal. The ramp has an enamel painted finish.

Comes standard with 100mm raised side plates which ensure the forklift remains on the ramp.







Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Width (mm)	Platform Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Top Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
R2905	8000	2320	260	1800	518	410

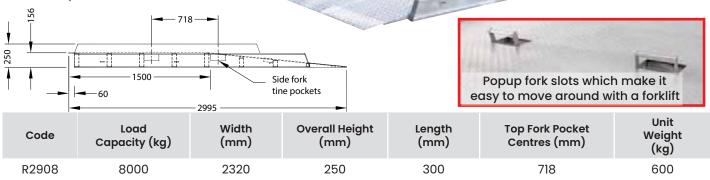
troder

8 Tonne Heavy Duty Container Ramp (Extra Long)

The R2908 extra long container ramp has an overall length of 3 metres (1.5 metres of which is horizontal allowing easy placement and removal of the first and second line of pallets in a container.

This ramp has been designed for fast positioning and removal with tine pockets on the side plus pop up tine slots in the top for front removal.The ramp has an enamel painted finish.

Comes standard with 100mm raised side plates which ensure the forklift remains on the ramp.



- -

Truck Container Load / Unloading Ramps

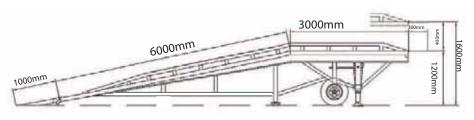
These truck ramps are made for loading and unloading containers while the container is still on the truck or trailer.

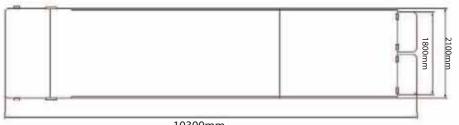
Truck ramps are a quick and easy way to load and unload containers and trucks and saves the cost of having the containers side-unloaded onto ground level.

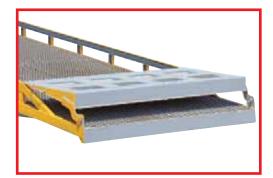
This truck ramp is a manually operated hydraulic controlled unit which means no power is required with quick and easy operation to raise and lower the ramp to the desired levels.

Specifications

- Capacity up to 8 tonne
- Great solution to loading/unloading trucks or shipping containers while still on the truck
- Ideal sized top flat deck area so forklift can level to load/unload first row of pallets in truck or container
- Simply moved around yard by safely lifting tail flap and pushing to move around on the tyres











(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

10300mm



troden

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (m)	Shipping Size LxWxH (m)	Clearance Width between Rails (mm)	Adjustable Height Range (mm)
R2910	8000	10.3 x 2.1 x 1.1	9.0 x 2.1 x 1.36	1990	1200-1600

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Forklift Safety Cage/Work Platform

- Manufactured to meet relevant Australian Standards
- Zinc plated finish
- Designed to carry 2 persons (250kg max)
- Mesh safety screen

FLATPACKED

- Toe boards all sides with skid resistant floor plate
- Inward opening, self closing door
- Internal handrail with safety loops to hook safety harness
- Full length fork sleeves
- Castors can be fitted to the bottom of cage for easy manoeuvrability in warehouse or yard
- Fork Pocket Size: 160x60mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 640mm
- Supplied as flatpack for easy storage and transporthowever can be ordered with assembly

NO MORE THAN 2 PERSONS MAY BE LIFTED. WEIGHT OF PLATFORM 134KGS. THE LOAD INCLUDING PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 250KG USE ONLY ON INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS HAVING A CAPACITY OF 1800KG (COUNTERBALANCED) OR 1080KG (REACH TRUCK) AS APPROVED. DO NOT USE IN PROXIMITY TO LIVE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. FOR USE ONLY AS APPROVED BY STATE STATUTORY AUTHORITY.















Code	Details	Internal Floor Dimensions (mm)	Overall Height (mm)	Height to Railing (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2901	Forklift Safety Cage (supplied flatpacked)	1000x1100	2000	1000	134
SH450	Full Body Safety Harness & Lanyard				
FCASS	Forklift Safety Cage Assembly				

Order Picker Platform Cages

Manufactured in strict accordance with relevant Australian Standards , the FC2906 Order Picking Platform Cage must only be used by an approved Order Picking Forklift.

FC2906 Comes fitted with a full width outward opening gate, enabling access to stock where required. Both cages feature an enamel painted finish.



Code	Description	SWL (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Fork Pocket Size(mm)	Fork Pocket Centres(mm)	Handrail Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2905	Order Picking Cage	1000	600	140x65	560	1000	180
FC2906	Order Picking Cage (with opening gate)	1000	600	140x65	560	1000	180

Forklift Goods Cage

The Forklift Goods Cages are suitable for storage and transport of furniture and whitegoods, and is ideal for the transportation of goods between ground and mezzanine levels. Supplied standard with hinged ramp to enable furniture trolleys to be wheeled into the cage.

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

These Forklift Goods Cages are NOT designed or certified to convey personnel.

- Manufactured strictly in accordance with relevant Australian Standards
- Standard finish is enamel painted
- Supplied flatpack however can be assembled if required



(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Description	Safe Working Load (kg)	External Size WxHxD (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2904	Forklift Goods Cage	1500	1550x1150x1120	185x85	800	130
FCASS	Forklift Safety Cage Assembly Fee	9				

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

170

Access & Elevating Equipment

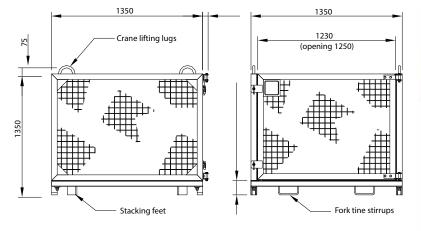
Goods Cage (with gate)

Safely convey loose or palleted goods using either forklift or crane.

The full width gate allows 1200mm square pallets to be placed inside the cage if required.

Crane Lug stacking corners allow the cages to be stacked on top of each other - 3 high when empty, 2 high when full.

- 4 Point Lift
- Stackable
- Zinc Plated Finish
- · Lifting chains not included





Code	Internal Size (mm)	External Size (mm)	Lift Capacity (kg)	Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2928	1230x1230	1350x1350	1000	1078+75mm lift lugs	175

Crane Lift Brick Cage

The brick cage is designed to convey pallets of bricks or similar loose products safely to a work location via overhead crane.

Suitable for 1200mm square pallets (1240mm clear inside). Unit is supplied standard flatpacked (1750 x 1370 x 475mm), or may be fully assembled upon request.

- 4 Point Lift
- Zinc Plated Finish
- Tine storage when not hoisting
- Lifting chains not included



Code	Lift Capacity (kg)	Max Pallet Height (mm)	Overall Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2925	2000	1500	1720	255

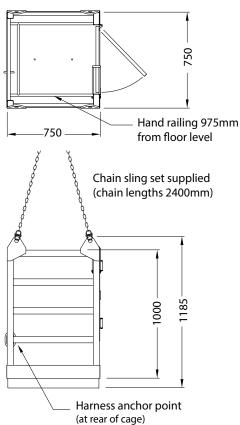
1 Person Crane Platform Cage

The FC29611 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with relevant Australian Standards and is suitable for a maximum of one person.

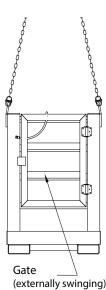
Work performed in this Cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Fork Arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish on the Cage is painted enamel in 'Safety Yellow'.

All Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 1 person
- Supplied with 2400mm lifting chains



Sydney (02) 8865 1800





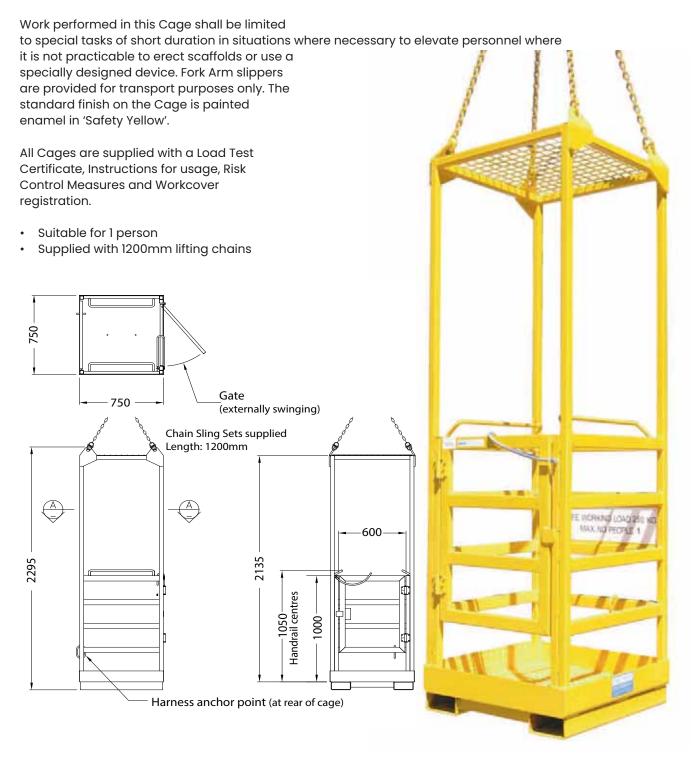
Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Safe Working Load SWL (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centeres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2961	250	165x65	555	120

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

1 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

The FC2962 l person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with relevant Australian Standards and is suitable for a maximum of one person.



Code	Safe Working Load (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2962	250	165x65	555	150

4 Person Crane Platform Cage

The FC2945 4 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1418.17 and is suitable for a maximum of four people.

Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where it is necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device.

Integrated fork arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish is Zinc with a safety yellow base painted enamel finish.

All Crane Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 4 people
- Supplied complete with lifting chains
- For full specification sheet please visit our website

Code	Safe Working Load (kg)	Overall Dimensions WxLxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
FC2945	500	1200x1100x1200	270	



4 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

The FC2946 4 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with relevant Australian Standards and is suitable for a maximum of four people.

Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where it is necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Integrated fork arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish is Zinc with a safety yellow base painted enamel finish.

All Crane Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 4 people
- Supplied complete with lifting chains
- · For full specification sheet please visit our website



Code	Safe Working Load (kg)	Overall Dimensions WxLxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
FC2946	500	1200x1100x2400	310

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

6 Person Crane Platform Cage (with mesh roof)

The FC2948 6 person Crane Cage Work Platform has been designed strictly in accordance with relevant Australian Standards and is suitable for a maximum of six people.

Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration in situations where it is necessary to elevate personnel where it is not practicable to erect scaffolds or use a specially designed device. Integrated fork arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only. The standard finish is Zinc with a safety yellow base painted enamel finish. Fork Arm slippers are provided for transport purposes only.

This Cage can be manufactured to suit First Aid Rescue applications.

All Crane Cages are supplied with a Load Test Certificate, Instructions for usage, Risk Control Measures and Workcover registration.

- Suitable for 6 people
- Supplied complete with lifting chains
- For full specification sheet please visit our website
- Mesh roof fitted for overhead protection
- Mesh sides prevent objects falling off the platform
- Fitted with eight (8) safety harness anchor points and hand rails
- Supplied with lifting chains
- Fork pockets provided for transport purposes only
- Work performed in this cage shall be limited to special tasks of short duration
- Load test certificate, risk control measure documents, work cover registration and comprehensive instructions supplied
- Zinc finish

Code	Safe Working Load (kg)	Overall Dimensions WxLxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
FC2948	720	1200x2400x2352	310	



- Self closing gate is designed to restrict access to areas of potential hazard
- Authorised Personnel Only sign supplied
- Adjustable to suit 830-1280mm openings
- Gate swings inward
- · Fits left and right hand openings, inwards opening
- Can be used with ball fence gates
- Built-in gate stop
- Self-closing stainless steel spring hinges
- Zinc Finish





Code	Minimum Opening (mm)	Maximum Opening (mm)	Overall Size excl. clamp gate (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
MSG12	830	1280	840x40x440	8















176















| IFTEX

Deluxe Drum Cradle

- Heavy duty drum cradle with retractable handles for use on 210 litre steel drums
- Great for moving drums around the site and to lay drums into the side position.
- Durable zinc plated finish
- Single person operation
- Wheel Type: Nylon

				<u>i</u>
Load Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Horizontal Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
300	1000	370	450	14.5
Code			Details	
DL2690		Delu	ixe Drum Cradle	

Drum Decanting Cradle

- The drum decanting cradle is a safe, easy and cost effective tool to decant liquids from steel and plastic drums
- No more need to struggle with heavy drums of liquid and risk injuries with these safepour decanting cradles
- Unique pivot point design enables accurate pouring to greatly reduce the risk of spills or wastage
- Returns to safe position unaided when released by operator
- Holds all common 15, 20 and 25 litre containers
- Powder coated finish

Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
25	450	14.5	
Code	Details		
DL6897	Drum Decanting Cradle		

Steel Drum Palletiser

- Loads and unloads drums to and from the corner of a pallet
- Suit steel drums with rim tops
- Locking handle holds weight of drum for easy transport
- Wheel Type: Polyurethane

Code DL7274 S³

Details Steel Drum Palletiser **|IFTEX**

Steel Drum Carrier / Rotator

- Remarkably versatile 210 litre Drum Carrier/Rotator Raises, • transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded drums
- Lockable in horizontal or vertical position
- Can be turned end over end to agitate contents
- 200mm roller bearing castors and 100mm swivel castor



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Clearance under drum while horizontal (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7270	370	1250	1180	800	370	14.5

Plastic Drum Carrier / Rotator

- Remarkably versatile 210 litre Drum Carrier/Rotator Raises, • transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded plastic drums
- Lockable in horizontal or vertical position
- Can be turned end over end to agitate contents
- 200mm roller bearing castors and 100mm swivel castor



Steel & Plastic Drum Trolley

- This drum trolley suits both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Suits plastic drums with a top lip



Steel & Plastic Drum Trolley

- These drum trolleys are ideal for transporting both steel • and plastic drums and are available in solid wheel and pneumatic wheels for rough and uneven ground
- This trolley is also self-standing which means the operator can leave without drums falling over
- Wheels: 400mm front, 75mm castors on the rear

Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Steel & Plastic Drum Lifter/Palletiser

- This drum trolley suits both steel and plastic 210 litre drums.
- Loads and unloads drums from the corner of a pallet and can also be used to lift and carry drums around the warehouse or yard.
- Spring loaded clamp grabs the drum rib with no manual input
- The lifter has a brake to avoid rolling on slopped areas





Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Lifting Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7276	400	1070	800	1160	1220	100



Hydraulic Drum Truck

- Easily transport steel drums with this drum truck
- Pallet truck style design
- Nylon wheels

<u>|IFTEX</u>

Load Capacity (kg)	Min Arm Height (mm)	Max Arm Height (mm)	Radius of Arm (mm)	Overall Size LxW (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
365	270	390	270	1022x722	53
Co	de		Det	ails	
DL74	430	Н	lydraulic I	Drum Truck	

_	 _	_	

Low Profile Drum Trolley

- This drum trolley has a built in handle which is used for tilting the drum back to push the trolley under.
- Handle has built in bung remover and seal remover
- Wheel Size: 150x50mm (front), 75x32mm (rear)



Load Capacity (kg)	Radius of Arm (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
500	270	950x570x750	17		
Code		Detalls			
DL7630	Lo	Low Profile Drum Trolley			

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Drum Dollies

IFTEX

- Drum dollies are suitable for both steel and plastic drums and containers
- Powder coated and stainless steel options
- Heavy duty easy wheel castors

ЕХ

3 versions available



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
60415	Drum Dolly (Powder coated)	300	610x710x150	7.5
60416	Drum Dolly (Stainless Steel)	300	610x710x150	7.5
60417	Heavy Duty Drum Dolly (Powder coated)	500	630x630x150	9

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

& Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Drum Handling Equipment

Drum Tongs

- For lifting steel drums with an overhead crane or the fork tine hook
- To operate, set locking lever in locked open position
- Hooks automatically engage when lifted and disengage when the drum is put down

Load Capacity (kg)	Jaw Opening Distance (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
500	910	8	
Code	Details		
DL7610	Drum Tongs		



2.5 Tonne Forklift Tine Hook

- Converts forklift into a mobile crane in seconds
- Adjustable mounting position along the length of the fork
- Secured to forks by thumb screw
- Swivel hook includes safety latch

Load Capacity (kg)

2500

Code

DL7200

nb screw ety latch			
Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
60x160	25		
Details		IFTEX	
2.5 Tonne Forklift Tine	e Hook		



Hook Drum Lifter

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
 - Works on almost any drum that has a rim to grab onto
- Ideal for picking up a drum in the middle of a cluster without having to move any that are in front

Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size HxWxD (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
500	215x711x711	13	
Code	Detai	ls	
DL7253	Hook Drum Lifter		

Drum Sling Lifter

- This sling lifter is ideal for lifting drums and cylinders • using an overhead crane or forklift lifting hook device
- Suits up to 210 litre drums
- Supplied with metal head ring

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Sling Length (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7257	500	1100	3
DL7258	1000	1100	4
	Code	Deto	ails
	DL7257	Drum Sling Lifter	
	22/20/	Brain oing Eircor	



Geared Drum Lifter & Turner

- Allows the operator to lift up the drums and rotate to decant via the manual pull chains
- Can be lifted using a gantry or overhead crane or with our fork tine hook
- 3 metre control chain
- 360 degree rotatable

<u>|IFTEX</u>

Suitable for both steel and plastic drums



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7636	380	1000x720x200	38

Forklift Geared Drum Rotator

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Converts your forklift into a drum handler
- Suitable for 210 litre steel and plastic drums
- Easily attached to most fork trucks
- Able to lift, raise and tilt
 loaded drums
- Finish: Painted safety yellow
- 360 degree rotatable

<u>IIFTEX</u>



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Width (mm)	Drum Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7261	300	150x55	825	570-600	60







Forklift Drum Grab

- Attaches quickly and easily to most fork trucks
- Heavy duty welded steel construction
- Lifts, transports and deposits steel drums
 without having to leave the drivers seat
- Finish: Painted safety yellow

Load Capacity (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
680	177x58	330	56
Code		Detail	S
DL7262		Forklift Drur	n Grab

Galvanised Forklift Drum Grab

- Attaches quickly and easily to most fork trucks
- Heavy duty welded steel construction
- Lifts, transports and deposits steel drums without having to leave the drivers seat
- Finish: Galvanised

Load Capacity (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
500	165x65	325	62
Code		Details	
DL2950	Galvar	nised Forklift Dru	m Grab



Drum Handling Equipment



Parrot Beak Drum Lifters

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Simple auto clamp operation no need to leave the drivers seat Allows the operator to remove and place drums on pallets or
- bunds without having to leave the forklift seat
 - Height adjustable for use with different drum shapes
- Available in single and double drum pickups
- Finish: Painted safety yellow





<u>|IFTEX</u>

Code	Details	Load Capacity per beak (kg)	Fork Pocket Size LxWxH (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7250	Parrot Beak Drum Lifter (single)	360	750x150x55	500	45
DL7251	Parrot Beak Drum Lifter (double)	360	750x150x55	590	62

Galvanised Parrot Beak Drum Lifter

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums with a top lip
- Simple auto clamp operation no need to leave the • drivers seat
- Allows the operator to remove and place drums on • pallets or bunds without having to leave the forklift seat
- Finish: Zinc plated

<u>IFTEX</u>





18	6	(, s	y dney (02) 8865 1800	Melbourne (03) 9115	9100 🐧 Brisbane	(07) 3558 9700	
	DL2	2940	1000	185x60	250	72	
	C	ode	Lodd Capacity (kg)	Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Weight (kg)	

Drum Handling Equipment

Drum Positioner

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Can change drum position from vertical to horizontal and vice-versa
- Hinged tines automatically lock when lowered to the ground in horizontal position
- Suitable for loading drums onto transport vehiclesWorks great for loading and unloading drums
- off rack standsCan be operated without the driver having to leave the forklift seat



						2.57
Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Prong Distance Apart (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL2935	400	500	150x60	420	1900x690x655	75

Fixed Prong Drum Positioner

- Suitable for both steel and plastic 210 litre drums
- Works great for loading and unloading drums
 off rack stands

IFTEX



Co	ode	Load Capacity (kg)	Prong Distance Apart (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL2	2936	300	575	140x50	260	1405x720x120	42

Drum Tipper / Dumper

- Fast and efficient solution to emptying 205 litre steel drums, ideally suited to waste and scrap products
- The drum is secured with the sturdy belly strap and locked in place with the over-centre catch and locking pin
- A rope draw chord is pulled from the driver's seat to dump the drum where required. A custom locking mechanism is fitted to prevent accidental release while driving over bumpy ground
 Botational ability 180 dograph
- Rotational ability 180 degrees



Code	Working Load	Load	Fork Pocket	Fork Pocket	Overall Size	Unit
	Limit (kg)	Centre (mm)	Size (mm)	Centres (mm)	LxWxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
DL7215	500	1000	185x65	840	1400x1040x600	85



Side Shift Drum Palletiser

- The Side Shift Drum Palletiser is specially designed for moving drums and barrels from any position on a pallet.
- It uses a sliding side-shift arrangement allowing it to even be used for moving containers and drums placed in the centre of a pallet.
- The palletiser straddles the pallet and only requires access to one side, thus allowing pallets in confined areas to be kept against the wall even when unloading.
- When moving the drum onto another pallet, scales or the floor, the drum can also be moved to either side using the side-shift arrangement
- This unique design side shift drum palletiser can pickup drums from any position on the pallet, skid or bund -straddles beside and over the pallet
- Suitable for both steel and plastic drums
- The operator requires only 12kg of force on the handle to lift a 300kg drum





Spring loaded clamp to securely hold the drum

IFTEX

Handle lever to lower drum



Foot pedal to raise drum

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Ground / Pallet Clearance (mm)	Max Lift Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL6974	350	350	575	920x1550x1520	180
	Δ				

Sydney (02) 8865 1800 **Section 2017** (03) 9115 9100 **Section 2017** (07) 3558 9700

188

Fully Electric Drum Stacker & Rotator



- · Stand on or walk behind battery electric operation
- Suitable for 210 litre steel drums
- Will work with some plastic drums depending on size and shape
- Lifts, transports and rotates
- Max Slope Ability: 3% loaded 5% unloaded
- Wheel Size: 125x50mm
- Power: 24V, 210Ah
- Electromagnetic brake

Watch a video of this in operation on our website here, www.mhaproducts.com.au/DL7280

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Max Lift Height (mm)	Drum Rotating Range (deg.)	Turning Radius (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7280	420	2400	135	2150	2270x1170x1860	1100

6

Steel & Plastic Drum Lifter & Rotator

- This drum lifter can pickup and rotate drums with ease •
- Manual foot or handle hydraulic pump for lifting •
- Worm drive handle for drum tilting •









	Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Lifting Height (mm)	Leg Length (mm)	Distance between legs (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
	DL7203	450	1500	770	630	1400x1000x2100	190
1	90	(), Sydney (02	2) 8865 1800	🕻 Melbourne	(03) 9115 9100	6 Brisbane (07) 35	558 9700

Electric Drum Lifter & Rotators

These electric drum lifters pickup, rotate and weigh drums using battery electric power for both up and down and for tilting.

- Suitable for both steel and plastic drums
- Drum weighing scale version available
- Lifting Speed: 120mm per second
- Rotation Speed: 180° 30 seconds
- Max Lift Height: 2300mm

DL7206

- Distance Between Straddle Legs: 630mm
- Leg Length: 740mm
- Battery: 12v, 120Ah







Load Scale Unit

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Max Lift Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DL7206	Electric Drum Lifter/Rotator	450	2300	1600x950x1920	355
DL7207	Electric Drum Lifter/Rotator (with scale)	450	2300	1600x950x1920	360

IFTEX

Drum Taps

- Models available for high or low viscosity liquids
- Adjustable faucets enable the user to adjust the outlet downwards without leakage
- Internal flame arrestor models available
- To suit 20 / 50 mm bungs



DT201 2" plastic drum taps to suit large 19 & 50mm bunds. Includes twin thread pattern. Suitable for detergents and oils.



DT101 High flow brass spring operated sliding gate tap with

replaceable teflon blade. Designed for heavy type non corrosive viscous liquids. 2" BSP.



DT640

High flow cast iron sliding action valve for nonflammable viscous products, oil, paint, treacle etc. 2" BSP.

Code	Details	Tap Size	Unit Weight (kg)
DT201	Plastic Drum Tap (for detergents and oils)	2 Inch	1
DT640	Cast Iron Drum Tap	2 Inch	2
DT101	Brass Sliding Gate Tap	2 Inch	4

Drum Pumps



DT630

- High-flow pump, 1 litre per rotation is attained using synchronised counter rotation rotors driven by dual H/D timing gears
- Suits 210 litre drums or tanks with cast iron bung nut Ideal for refuelling on and off road vehicles, large machinery and optional model for aircraft with modified filter-hose kit
- Complete with 2.5 metre PVC hose and spout for diesel and light oils up to SAE30



DT638

- Rotary drum pump for 60-210 litre
 drums
- 3 piece suction pipe with adjustable discharge spout
- Standard 2" BSPM polypropylene bung nut to suit drums
- 20 Litres per minute max flow
- Suitable for a range of chemicals, detergents and solvents
- (please check with our sales team to confirm compatibility with your liquid)



- 1.4 metre, non-kink hose
- Easy down stroke action
- Fitted with non drip nozzle and drain back holder
- Suits 20 litre steel oil drums

Code	Details	Unit Weight (kg)
DT630	Super Flow Rotary Pump	8
DT638	Hand Operated Chemical Pump	2
DT633	20 Litre Drum Pump	1

192

2 & 4 Drum Bunded Pallets

- Heavy duty bunded pallets made from polyethylene
- Available in 2 sizes (2 drum and 4 drum)
- Removable grate
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- 100% Australian made
- Corrosion Resistant
- Ample containment capacity to meet all relevant regulations
- Nestable for easy transport



STORMAX

SB3102

Code	Details	SWL (kg)	Drum Capacity (mm)	Bund Capacity (L)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SB3101	2 Drum Bunded Pallet	500	2	230	1275x815x400	23
SB3102	4 Drum Bunded Pallet	1000	4	230	1275x1275x310	33

Spring Loaded Tilting Stand

- These clever yet simple spring loaded tilting stands are designed to make it easy to decant from IBC bulk storage containers.
- The hinged platform slowly raises to a 10 degree angle as the weight decreases.
- Sits on a base with bolt on fork pockets which can be removed if required
- Easy to move with a forklift
- Simple and easy-to-use
- Finish: Zinc Plated





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
TS902	Tilting Stand	2000	730	190x90	1200x1130	1130x1200x360	110
TS903	D3 Extra Spring for TS902						

Drum Sealing Products

• Drum sealing tools with caps for sealing bungs on drums to ensure integrity of the product. Tool and caps to suit 19mm and 50mm bungs



DT500 Drum sealing tool



DT210 & DT510 19mm and 50mm caps



DT726 Heavy duty drum cover -600mm diameter

Code	Details	Ctn Qty
DT210	19mm Drum Sealing caps	1000 caps
DT510	50mm Drum Sealing Caps	500 caps
DT190	Drum Sealing Tool- 19mm	each
DT500	Drum Sealing Tool- 50mm	each
DT726	Plastic Drum Sealing Cover- 600mm	each

Drum Tools

• A great range of drum tools suitable for flammable or hazardous environments



(, Sydney (02) 8865 1800

DT550 Fibre plastic drum bung wrench for 2" & 3/4" bungs



DT160 Safety non sparking multi head brass alloy drum wrench



1 & 2 meter static bonding leads and twin alligator clips to help with earthing process when decanting flammables



(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Details	Ctn Qty
DT160	Non-Sparking Multihead Drum Bung Wrench	1000 caps
DT550	Fibre Plastic Drum Bung Wrench	500 caps
DT120	1 meter static bonding lead (with twin alligator clips)	each
DT220	2 meter static bonding lead (with twin alligator clips)	each
DT260	Manual Drum De-header	each

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Custom Drum Handling Equipment

MHA's custom drum handling products are an excellent way of transporting and carrying heavy drums throughout your particular workspace. Being custom designed, makes them unique and innovative and suited to whatever your particular requirements may be.



Electric Side Grip Drum Lifter

Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Electric Drum Lifter

Stainless Steel Electric

Drum Lifter (with manual winder)

Custom Drum Handling Equipment

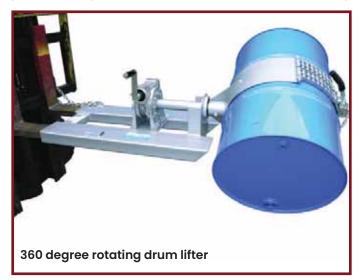
MHA specialise in custom design and make drum lifting equipment specific to particular requirements in various applications that can also eliminate back strains and injurys in the workplace.



in varying sizes.

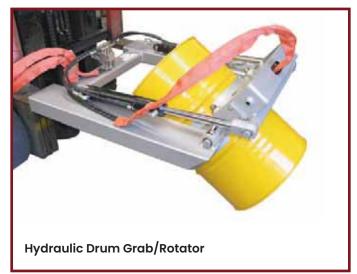
Custom Made Drum Lifting Equipment

We can custom design and make drum lifting equipment specific to your particular requirements to eliminate back strains and injurys in the workplace.





































See page 212

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Section 6 Containment & Spill Control

====

न

*

 PRODUCTS
 FREECALL 1800 750 900

 WWW.mhaproducts.com.au

6.3

9

Flammable Liquid Safety Cabinets



FLAMMABLE

High quality construction using zinc coated steel sheeting

A

- Powder coat finish giving high resistance to splashes and spills
 All products designed to comply with Australian Standards
- and relevant Dangerous Goods RegulationsAll cabinets supplied inclusive of all relevant safety signage and decals
- Adjustable slow release user friendly hydraulic door control closure systems
- Stainless steel continuous pin hinging for reliable and accurate door closing

DG8030

Adjustable and removable shelves

DANGER

NO SMOKING NO IGNITION SOURCES

WITHIN 3M

4L Drums Capacity: 8

20L Drums Capacity: 1

Number of Shelves : 2

MAX CAPACITY 30 LITRES





MAX CAPACITY



Code	Storage Capacity (L)	Internal Size HxWxD (mm)	External Size HxWxD (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DG8030	30	550x410x370	800x510x470	33
DG8006	60	820x410x370	1070x510x470	41
DG8100	100	715x825x525	800x920x620	65
DG8160	160	1030x1010x370	1300x1100x470	78

200

Delivering Australia Wide Daily

Containment & Spill Control

250L Flammable Liquid Safety Cabinet



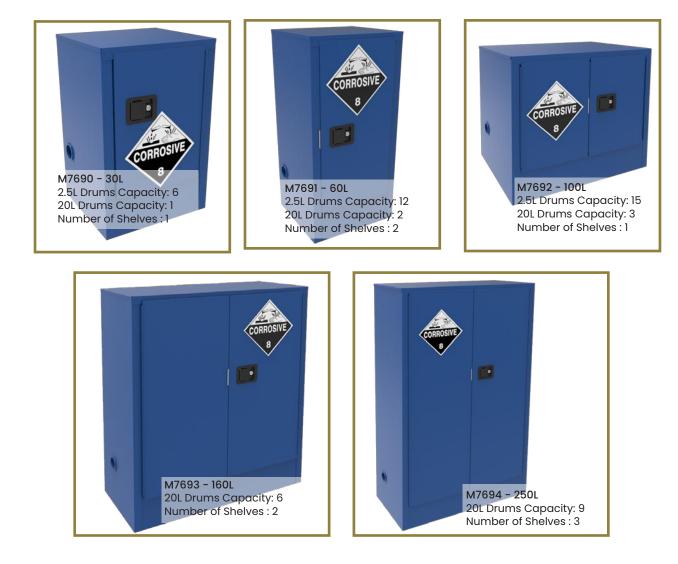


ወ sales@mhaproducts.com.au 🛛 🜔 www.mhaproducts.com.au 🔍 Visit website for more

Safety Cabinets For Corrosive Goods

- Heavy duty 11mm double skin wall construction, with 40mm air gap to provide thermal insulation
- Self closing door mechanism, with three point lock.
- Double door cabinets right door can be set a 7 locking positions between 20 and 90° for easy access
- Fully welded deep liquid tight sump
- Recessed handle with key lock, that can be opened from inside.
- Designed to comply with relevant Australian Standards
- · All safety signage included





Code	Storage Capacity (L)	Internal Size HxWxD (mm)	External Size HxWxD (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M7690	30	535x425x375	805x520x475	53
M7691	60	800x425x375	1070x520x475	62
M7692	100	560x835x530	810x935x680	100
M7693	160	1045x1015x375	1295x1115x525	138
M7694	250	1580x1015x475	1830x1115x525	187

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Forklift Gas Storage Cages

- Heavy duty steel construction storage cages specifically designed for storage of LPG cylinders used on forklifts
- Power coated green

•

- Cylinder chain restraint
- All cages have padlockable doors for increased safety
- Designed to comply with relevant Australian Standards
- AS8043 Distance between shelves: 880mm







@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au



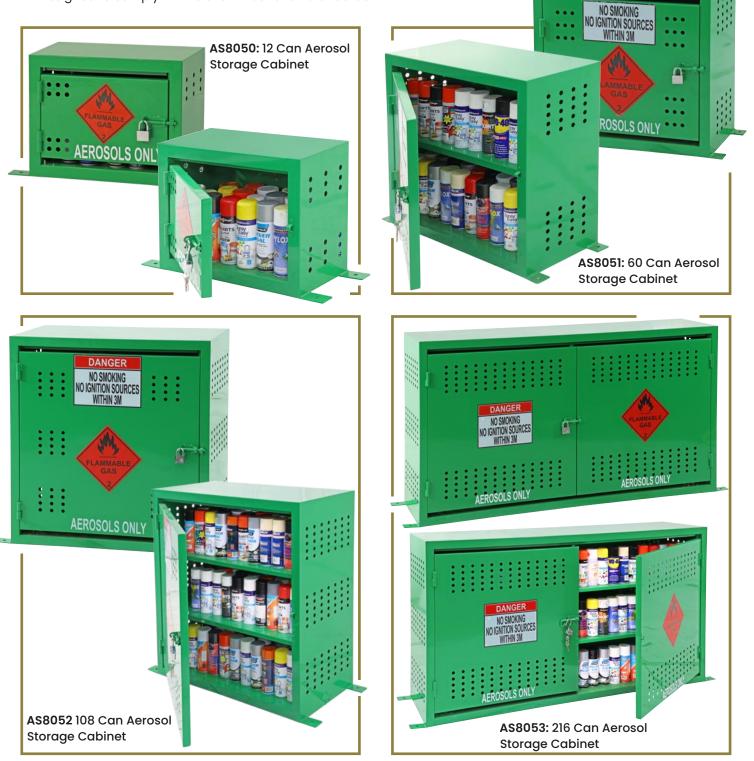
Code	LPG Cylinder Capacity	Internal Size HxWxD (mm)	External Size HxWxD (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
AS8040	2	780x710x395	960x730x430	35
AS8041	4	790x720x695	990x730x740	65
AS8042	6	840x1030x675	1005x1090x740	95
AS8043	12	1790x1030x675	1950x1090x740	182



Aerosol Storage Cages

- Heavy duty steel construction storage cages designed specifically for aerosol cans
- Power coated green
- All cages have lockable doors and bolt down plates for added security
- Designed to comply with relevant Australian Standards





Code	Can Storage Capacity	Internal Size HxWxD (mm)	External Size HxWxD (mm)	Distance between shelves (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
AS8050	12	305x490x220	400x500x250	-	9
AS8051	60	570x690x270	650x700x300	270	12
AS8052	108	805x850x370	900x850x400	250	34
AS8053	216	800x1645x365	900x1655x400	250	67

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

G, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Aerosol Storage Cages

· Heavy duty steel construction storage cages designed specifically for aerosol cans



- Power coated greenAll cages have lockable doors and bolt down plates for added security
- Designed to comply with relevant Australian Standards





Code	Can Storage Capacity	Internal Size HxWxD (mm)	External Size HxWxD (mm)	Distance between shelves (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
AS8054	216	1715x840x360	1800x850x400	325	67
AS8055	432	1715x1650x360	1800x1655x400	325	131

Bulk Dangerous Goods Stores (Outdoor)

- Relocatable bulk dangerous goods stores are an innovative alternative for immediate, safe, approved and efficient storage of large quantities of dangerous goods without the problems and expense of building fixed permanent stores
- Superior design features maintain handling efficency whilst providing the ultimate weather protection for stocks of dangerous goods in confined or difficult environments
- Manufactured from heavy zinc coated sheet and steel sections finished with 2 pack polyurethane gloss finish for years of trouble free endurance for Australian conditions
- Each unit is constructed to the highest quality standards and exacting specifications, meeting or exceeding the requirements of AS 1940 2004

Class of Dangerous Goods



IBC or Pallet Storage







Containment & Spill Control



(i) sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Universal, Chemical, Oil & Fuel Spill Kits

Emergency response Spill Kits contain a premium range of bioactive absorbents providing rapid and effective clean up of hazardous chemical, oil, hydrocarbon or water based liquid spills

Selection Guide

UNIVERSAL CHEMICAL OIL & FUEL

SALClean-up of most liquids used in factories and workshops.CALClean-up of aggressive liquids. Suitable for most chemical spills

L & FUEL Clean-up of oils, fuels and other non-water soluble liquids. Not suitable for water based liquids



Please Note: Image shown is the universal kit

Universal 40L Components

Content: 1 x 1.2m absorbent minibooms, 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 5kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 1 x printed disposal bag, 1 x PVC labelled carry bag, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Chemical 40L Components

Content: 1 x 1.2m absorbent minibooms, 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 5kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 1 x printed disposal bag, 1 x PVC labelled carry bag, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Oil & Fuel 40L Components

Content: 1 x 1.2m absorbent miniboom, 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 5kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 1 x printed disposal bag, 1 x PVC labelled carry bag, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form



Please Note: Image shown is the universal kit

Universal 120L Components

Content: 3 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 2 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Chemical 120L Components

Content: 3 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 4 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Oil & Fuel 120L Components

Content: 3 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 4 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form



Universal 240L Components

Content: 7 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 100 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 1 x elbow length PVC gloves, 4 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Chemical 240L Components

Content: 7 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 100 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 2 x elbow length PVC gloves, 8 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Oil & Fuel 240L Components

Content: 7 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms, 100 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads, 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep, 1 x industrial brush & pan set, 2 x elbow length PVC gloves, 8 x printed disposal bags, 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin, 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form

Code	Details	Absorbent Capacity (L)	Packaging	Unit Weight (kg)
SK2832	Universal Spill Kit	40	PVC Carry Bag	6
SK2822	Universal Spill Kit	120	120L Wheelie Bin	32
SK2812	Universal Spill Kit	240	240L Wheelie Bin	52
SK2834	Chemical Spill Kit	40	PVC Carry Bag	8
SK2824	Chemical Spill Kit	120	120L Wheelie Bin	32
SK2814	Chemical Spill Kit	240	240L Wheelie Bin	52
SK2830	Oil & Fuel Spill Kit	40	PVC Carry Bag	6
SK2820	Oil & Fuel Spill Kit	120	120L Wheelie Bin	32
SK2810	Oil & Fuel Spill Kit	240	240L Wheelie Bin	52

To order refill kits, please add 'K' to the end of the code number, eg SK2822K

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Front Entry Drum Cradle & Bib

Cradle Size

WxDxH (mm)

910x580x620

_

- Rackable drum cradle which locks in to standard pallet racking with 840mm wide spacing
- Fits 210 litre steel and plastic drums

Code

DC4672

DC4671

 Clip on drum bib which creates a versatile dispensing station

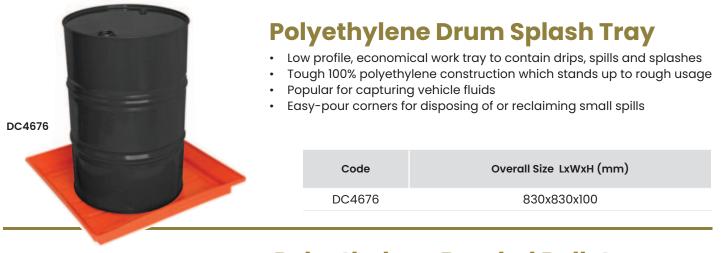
Details

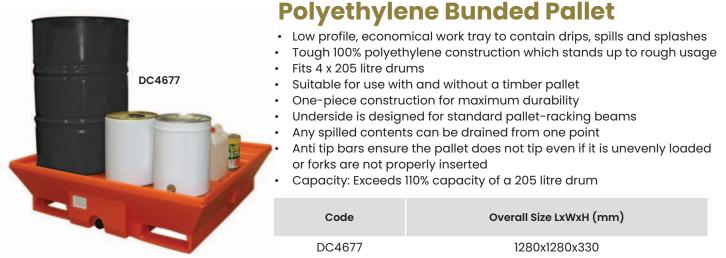
Front Entry Drum Cradle

Drum Cradle Bib

Drum bib fits up to 20L square or rounded drums







Polyethylene Bund-A-Rack

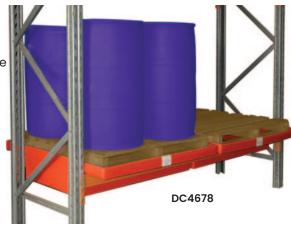
- Popular for containing spilt granules on racking, to avoid a slip hazard
- Tough 100% polyethylene construction which stands up to rough usage
- Suits standard (1165mm x 1165mm) hardwood pallet
- Sits on most standard pallet racking beams
 (2) upite fit aida by aida an atom dand width with
- (2 units fit side-by-side on standard width racking)Nestable for storage when not in use
- Capacity: Exceeds 110% capacity of a 205 litre drum

Overall Size LxWxH (mm)

Code

DC4678

1280x1280x280



Poly Drip Trays

- These drip trays are great for workshops to avoid spilling oils, chemicals and other liquids on the floor
- Available in 3 standard sizes

Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Capacity (L)
SK2832	Drip Tray - Small	520x360x80	15
SK2822	Drip Tray - Medium	610x410x100	20
SK2812	Drip Tray - Large	810x610x100	45

Hard Cover Drum Bund

- This dispensing unit is weatherproof, with a convenient lockable hinged lid
- for outdoor protection and security
- Great for outdoor decanting areasEasy forklift and pallet truck entry for both the base
- unit and cradle
- Holds 2 x 205L drums

Code	Bund Capacity of Base Unit (L)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SE3104	400L	1310x950x1720	100

Low Profile Bunding Modular System

- This bunding system is a modular system which can be connected together to make the ideal solution for storage of drums, canisters and containers of chemicals and liquids
- Units are stackable for easy storage
- Tough and durable polyethylene construction
- Solid polyethylene grate prevents human contact with spilt liquid in bund
- Easy forklift entry







Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Capacity (L)	Unit Weight (kg)
SK2840	2 Drum Bunding Unit	1275x740x160	110	21
SK2841	4 Drum Bunding Unit	1275x1275x160	225	39
SK2842	4 Drum Bunding Unit (drums inline)	2550x740x160	220	78
SK2843	Ramp for Low Profile Bunds	810x1290x180	-	15
SK2844	Connector Kit for Low Profile Bunds	-	-	-

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

2 & 4 Drum Bunded Pallets

- Heavy duty bunded pallets made from polyethylene
- Available in 2 sizes (2 drum and 4 drum)
- Removable grate
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- 100% Australian made
- Corrosion Resistant
- Ample containment capacity to meet all relevant regulations
- Nestable for easy transport



(ST	'OR	MA	X

SB3102

Code	Details	SWL (kg)	Drum Capacity (mm)	Bund Capacity (L)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SB3101	2 Drum Bunded Pallet	500	2	230	1275x815x400	23
SB3102	4 Drum Bunded Pallet	1000	4	230	1275x1275x310	33

Pallet Bund Covers

- Outdoor bunded pallet cover and frame for both the 2x drum and 4x drum versions
- These units consist of a galvanised frame (stainless option available) which supports a heavy duty PVC cover with a zipper door to the front for quick access



		. ,
SC3101	Pallet Bund Cover (suits 2 drum pallets)	1190x795x1200
SC3102	Pallet Bund Cover (suits 4 drum pallets)	1250x1250x1200

Single IBC Bunded Pallet

- Offers a cost effective IBC bunding area
- Tough and durable polyethylene construction
- Fully compliant to Australian Standards
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry



Code	Bund	Overall Size	Pallet
	Capacity (L)	LxWxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
SB3105	1300	1760x1350x875	168



Double IBC Bunded Pallet

- IBC bunding area which fits 2 IBC's side by side
- Tough and durable polyethylene construction
- Fully compliant to Australian Standards
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry

Code	Bund	Overall Size	Pallet
	Capacity (L)	LxWxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
SB3106	1300	2550x1350x610	175

(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

IBC Bunded Pallet Covers

These bund covers are a robust and easily assembled weather cover for drum and IBC bunds. These units include a knock down galvanised steel frame (stainless option available) which supports a heavy duty PVC cover with zipper door to the front for quick access.

- Heavy-duty UV stabalised PVC (5 year guarantee on material)
- · Camlock buckles to secure the cover to the bund

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Galvanised RHS frame
- Easy to assemble



SC3105

Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
SC3105	IBC Bunded Pallet Cover - Single	1700x1300x1640
SC3106	IBC Bunded Pallet Cover - Single	2550x1350x610

() Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

IBC Spill Bins

- These zinc plated spill bins have been specifically designed for IBC's and suit most IBC's available
- The close spacing support bars allow protection of the IBC frame
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- These spill bins have a spill capacity of at least 125% of containment of IBC as per Australian Standards

Specifications

- Removable grid plates
- Finish: Zinc plated



			~			
Code	SWL	Bund Capacity (L)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SB2918	2500	1250	160x60	670	1456x1456x830	195

Spring Loaded Tilting Stand

- These clever yet simple spring loaded tilting stands are designed to make it easy to decant from IBC bulk storage containers.
- The hinged platform slowly raises to a 10 degree angle as the weight decreases.
- Sits on a base with bolt on fork pockets which can be removed if required
- Easy to move with a forklift
- Simple and easy-to-use
- Finish: Zinc Plated





Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Platform Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
TS902	Tilting Stand	2000	730	190x90	1200x1130	1130x1200x360	110
TS903	Extra Spring for TS	902					

Heavy Duty Spill Bins

- These zinc finished spill bins offer complete protection against damaging and costly chemical spills
- Available in 1, 2 and 4 drum sizes
- The close spacing support bars allow for large or small drums up to 2000kg SWL to be placed on the spill bin
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- These spill bins have a spill capacity of at least 125% of containment of drum as per Australian Standards







Code	Details	SWL	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SB2901	1 Drum Spill Bin	2000	810x760x490	55
SB2902	2 Drum Spill Bin	2000	1210x610x440	60
SB2903	4 Drum Spill Bin	2000	1210x1210x265	70

Heavy Duty Spill Bin

(with protection shield)

- These zinc plated spill bins are fitted with a goods protection shield and safety securing chain
- The close spacing support bars allow for large or small drums up to 2000kg SWL to be placed on the spill bin
- Easy forklift and pallet truck entry
- These spill bins have a spill capacity of at least 125% of containment of drum as per Australian Standards

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Units fitted with a drain plug at front
- 4 Drum Capacity



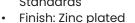
(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	SWL	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SB2906	2000	1210x1210x1100	120

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

4 Drum Spill Storage Enclosure

- Designed to store 4 x 205L drums
- This unit is ideally suited for outside storage of dangerous chemicals and remains weather proof providing protection from the elements. The full enclosure also offers protection from accidental damage to the contents.
- An enclosed spill tray contains up to 245 litres should there be an accidental spill. A drain plug is fitted for easy emptying.
- The pop-up lid provides safety in windy conditions while allowing easy access for loading and unloading of contents. The front door is lockable.
- This drum spill storage enclosure has a spill capacity of at least 125% of containment of drum as per Australian Standards





Code	SWL	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SB2908	2000	1330x1380x1400	225

Drum Racks

- These drum racks provide a cleaner environment and a safer working area by protecting against costly and dangerous chemical spills.
- The racking system consists of a bolt together drum rack and the spill containment tray which it stands over
- Each spill tray is fitted with a removable drain plug for emptying
- Spill Capacity: 245L
- These drum racks have a spill capacity of at least 125% of containment of drum as per Australian Standards
- Zinc Finish





DR2901

Code	Details	Capacity	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Height inc. 205L Drum	Weight (kg)
DR2901	1 Drum Spill Bin	1 Drum	1210x610x750	1285	80
DR2902	2 Drum Spill Bin	2 Drums	1210x1210x570	1105	95

Gas Cylinder Trolley Cage

- Suitable for oxygen and acetylene gas cylinders with provision to store hoses inside the cage
- Craneable trolley designed to carry one type "G" Oxygen and one type
 "G" Acetylene gas cylinder
- Supplied with an internal load binder to securely fasten both cylinders
 Fitted with a handle, crane lift point and 400mm diameter air inflated rubber wheels
- Enamel paint finish
- 1 Tonne Crane Lifting Chain Sling provided
- Supplied flatpack however can be assembled on request







Code	Wheel Dia. (mm)	Load Capacity (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DG2970	400	250	160x45	480	55

Single and Double Cylinder Trolleys

- These gas cylinder trolleys are available fortransporting either 1 or 2 cylinders
- Heavy duty solid rubber wheels to suit the T2001 & T2002
- Supplied with securing chains as pictured
- The DG8039 gas cylinder rack can be bolted to the wall for secure storage of gas cylinders

Sydney (02) 8865 1800







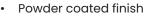
Code	Details	Castors (mm)	Cylinder Size Dia. (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DG8039	Gas Cylinder Rack	-	140-250 x 2	540x350x1000	18
T2001	Single Cylinder Trolley	200	140-250	600x600x1360	17
T2002	Double Cylinder Trolley	390	140-250 x 2	690x690x1310	44

() Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

🕻 Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Lockable Mesh Storage Cage

- Lockable mesh storage cage is designed for strength, visibility and ventilation
- Ideal for use in workshops, warehouses, construction sites and industrial applications
- Can be bolted to the ground for additional security
- Key Lockable for safe and secure storage
- Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves
- Shelf capacity: 200kg







in the second se
CARAGE I
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
and the second s

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Mesh Size (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M7550	Storage Cage	600	50x50	1150x450x1800	70
M7550A	Assembly of Lockabl	e Mesh Storage Cage	9		

Storage Cage

- This storage cage is a versatile multi-use cage with over 1 cubic metre of useable space designed to suit your warehousing and storage requirements.
- Its unique design incorporates a left or right opening gate which is totally removable if required.
- Comes complete with three removable shelves and a forklift accessible base for easy transportation.
- Reversible opening gate
- Sheet metal shelves, mesh sides and galvanised roof.
- Supplied fully assembled
- Optional castor kit available



Code	Details	Load Capacity - evenly distributed (kg)	Shelf Spacing (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
DG2965	Storage Cage	145					
DG2966	DG2966 Castor Kit to suit DG2965 (100mm castors - 2 fixed, 2 swivel)						

Gas Cylinder Stillage Cage

- These Gas Cylinder Stillage Cages have been designed as a safety cage suitable for gas cylinder storage and transport
- The Cage is fitted with a 4 point Crane lift and Forklift pockets underneath for transport
- The Cage is supplied with Load Binder and straps to securely • fasten cylinders of all sizes and combinations for transport
- Folding ramp for easy access, reducing unsafe lifting of • cylinders by personnel
- Zinc finish
- Supplied flatpack . however can be assembled on request
- Stacks 2 high when fully loaded



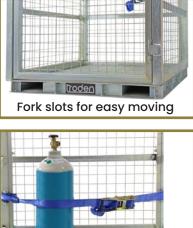


Code	Crane WLL (kg)	Forklift WLL (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Internal Size WxD (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DG7180	500	1000	192x92	600	1050x700	1200x850x1065	120

Lockable Storage Cage

- Secure gas cylinder cage, suitable for workshops, building sites and mines
- The cage is fitted with crane lifting lugs and fork • pockets underneath
- Cage comes with securing load straps to prevent cylinders from moving during transport
- Full metal roof which provides weather protection
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Lockable door





Rachet strap supplied



Code	Details	Safe Working Load(kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
DG2960	Storage Cage	2000	165x65	1060x1060x1800	180
DG2960A	Assembly of Lockable Store	ige Cage			

Assembly of Lockable Storage Cage

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

(, Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Gas Cylinder Cage

Heavy duty lockable cage suited for storage of up to 24 x 9kg BBQ gas bottles but can be used for many other storage applications including firewood at service stations where easy access and excellent security is a requirement.

- Tamper-proof lock guard prevents cutting of the padlock by bolt cutters, along with anti-tamper gate hinges
- Sturdy construction with bump rails to protect the high visibility mesh sides
- Stack 3 high when empty and 2 high when fully loaded
- Bolted mid shelf can be excluded during construction for storage of 18kg forklift gas bottles
- Sheet metal shelves allow easy sliding of cylinders to the back of the cage.
- Sheet metal roof provides weather protection
- Forklift provision is provided under the cage for transport around worksite
- Zinc finish for long life corrosion protection



Bulk Bag Filling Frame

The Bulk Bag Filling Frame saves hours of labour and reduces risk of injury. This frame is designed to safely hook open a bulk bag and fill with free-flowing bulk products such as sand and gravel, removing the need for the operator to hold the bag open or manually fill themselves.

Features:

- 4 safety swivel hooks hold bulk bag in position whilst filling
- Adjustable bag restraining chains position bulk bag at correct height
- 3 adjustable height settings to suit your operational requirements
- Fork pockets fitted for easy transport
- Optional clamshell gate (BFU250CS) for control over flow rate
- Optional spill guard (BFU250SG) prevents overspill
- Upper hopper assembly enamel paint finish. Support frame zinc finich
- 3 adjustable height settings
- Hopper Opening: 554 x 400mm











Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size WxD (mm)	Unit Height Range (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
BFU250	Filling Frame	1000	140x65	850	1800x1150	1700-2195	270
BFU250CS	Optional Clams	hell Gate					
BFU250SG	Optional Spill G	uard					

220

(Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Containment & Spill Control

Floor Mount Box & Bin Tipper

The Floor Mount Box Tipper is designed to allow the effortless tipping of nally bins, chep boxes or wheelie bins.

Features:

- Allows for 130 degree rotation of almost any bin
- Suitable for forklift or hand pallet jack bin loading
- Operated by hydraulic lever control
- Supplied with side safety barriers
- Hydraulic power pack, 240-volt, 2.2kw
- Bin retainer fitted standard to suit mega bins
- Wheel guide fitted standard to retain 80/120/240L wheelie bins
- Tipping height approx. 900mm above floor
- 42 second cycle from ground to full tip to back to ground
- Available in model (BKN125SS) with stainless back insert
- Available as a fork carriage model on request
- Zinc finish
- Working Load Limit (WLL): 1000KG
- Rotation: 130 degrees
- Overall Dimensions: 1910x1555x1400mm (WxDxH)
- Overall Dimensions (at full rotation): 1910x1555x1400mm (WxDxH)
- Unit Weight: 500kg
- Fork Pocket Size: 185x60mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 900mm

Can be customised to suit any application or bin type upon request







Code	Details
MKN125	Floor Mount Box and Bin Tipper
MKN125S	Floor Mount Box and Bin Tipper - with Stainless Insert









Customise to suit application or bin type (on request)











Sydney (02) 8865 1800

















Section 7 Waste Handling Equipment

FREECALL 1800 750 900

PRODUCTS www.mhaproducts.com.au

530

70L Garbage Bins Small waste bins with four swivel castors Manufactured from high ERDEX VERDEX density polyethylene Resistant to decay, heat, frost, • chemicals and UV Rays Available in four colours: VERDEX VERDEX Yellow, Blue, Grey and Green WB70GY WB70Y VERDEX WB70B WB70G Castors Bin **Overall Size** Unit Details Code Weight (kg) (mm) Capacity (L) WxDxH (mm) WB70Y 70L Garbage Bin - Yellow 50 70 450x440x680 5 WB70B 70L Garbage Bin - Blue 50 70 450x440x680 5 WB70GY 70L Garbage Bin - Grey 50 70 450x440x680 5 WB70G 50 70 450x440x680 5 70L Garbage Bin - Green

Foot Pedal Lifting Wheelie Bins

- These wheelie bins come supplied with a foot pedal operated lid which avoids touching the lid when disposing of waste
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays
- Ideal for food preparation areas
- Available in Blue, Green and Grey
- Wheel Diameter: 200mm





Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Bin Colour	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WB120B	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	120	Blue	500x550x930	5
WB120G	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	120	Green	500x550x930	5
WB120GY	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	120	Grey	500x550x930	5
WB240B	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	240	Blue	590x740x1070	5
WB240G	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	240	Green	590x740x1070	5
WB240GY	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	240	Grey	590x740x1070	5

VERDEX

224

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Plastic Wheelie Bins

- Wheelie bins available in 2 standard sizes and 4 colours
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays



Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)				
80121	Plastic Wheelie Bin	120	480x550x940	10				
80122	Plastic Wheelie Bin	240	580x730x1080	13				
* Please specify	* Please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order							

Large Plastic Wheelie Bins

Large plastic wheelie bins available in 2 standard sizes

Blue

Yellow

- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays
- Other custom colours and sizes can be made to order
- Wheel Diameter: 200mm
- Bins can be ordered in separate colours to the lid colour (eg, red bin with blue lid)

Bin Colours Available:

Red

Dark Green

(please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)

T	Ŧ	Ŧ	t	

Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Bin & Lid Colours Available*	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)
WB3210	Large Wheelie Bin	660	Red, Blue, Dark Green or Yellow	1310x775x1175
WB3211	Large Wheelie Bin	1100	Red, Blue, Dark Green or Grey	580x730x1080

Grey

* Please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order

Plastic Wheelie Bins (with stainless steel foot pedal)

- These wheelie bins come supplied with a foot pedal operated lid which avoids touching the lid when disposing of waste
- Foot pedal system is made from stainless steel
- Manufactured from high density polyethyleneResistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals
- and UV rays
 Bins can be ordered in separate colours to the lid colour (eg, red bin with blue lid)
- Other custom colours and sizes can be made to order
- Ideal for food preparation areas

Bin Colours Available:

(please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)



Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Bin & Lid Colour	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)
WB3202	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	120	Please specify	480x550x940
WB3204	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	240	Please specify	580x730x1080
WB3206	Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	660	Please specify	1310x775x1175

4 Wheel Plastic Wheelie Bins

(available with stainless steel foot pedal)

- These wheelie bins are supplied with a front set on wheels which save the need of having to tilt the bin backwards to move it also great for when the bin handles are up against the wall which means you can pull the bin forward to move using the rear handles
- These wheelie bins come with either a foot pedal operated lid which avoids touching the lid when disposing of waste or without the foot pedal
- Foot pedal system is made from stainless steel
- · Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays
- Bins can be ordered in separate colours to the lid colour (eg, red bin with blue lid)
- Other custom colours and sizes can be made to order

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Bin Colours Available:

(please specify your preferred bin and lid colour when placing your order)



Dark Gree	n Grey Yellow	Red	Blue	White
Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Bin & Lid Cold	our Overall Size WxDxH (mm)
WB6740	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin	80	Please speci	fy 440x495x825
WB6741	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	80	Please speci	fy 440x495x825
WB6742	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin	140	Please speci	fy 535x615x915
WB6743	4 Wheel Wheelie Bin (with foot pedal)	140	Please speci	fy 535x615x915

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Waste Handling Equipment

Plastic Wheelie Bin Caps

- These wheelie bin caps are great for collecting waste products for particular items eg, recyclables, paper & cardboard etc
- Available for standard 120 and 240 litre wheelie bins
- Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- Resistant to decay, heat, frost, chemicals and UV rays

Please specify your preferred lid colour when placing your order



Code	Details	Suits Bin Size (L)	Colours Available
WB6760	Wheelie Bin Caps	120	Red, Yellow or Blue
WB6761	Wheelie Bin Caps	240	Red, Yellow or Blue



Security Bin Stands

- These wheelie bin security stands are great for securing your bins in public areas
- Available in single and double bin configurations for 120 litre and 240 litre bins
- The stands are corrosion resistant which is great for use in coastal areas
- The stands come standard with a lid restrictor and a spring loaded locking mechanism
- Finish: Galvanised

Bin stands are also available in triple bin configuration, pole and wall mount and can be also powdercoated in custom colours on request



Code	Details	Bin Capacity	Height (mm)
BS3230	Single Bin Stand With Base	1 x 120 Litre	866
BS3231	Single Bin Stand With Base	1 X 240 Litre	987
BS3232	Double Bin Stand With Base	2 x 120 Litre	866
BS3233	Double Bin Stand With Base	2 x 240 Litre	987

Round Plastic Waste Bins (Flat Lid)

VERDEX

VERDEX

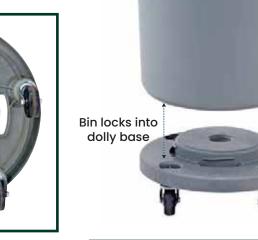
- Plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel, resists dents. •
- Double-ribbed base which increases stability and dragging capacity •
- Reinforced rims add strength and durability
- Strong, snap-on lids allow for secure, stable stacking •
- Built-in handles allow easy, non-slip lifting
- Tight-fitting indented lid design helps protect dry goods and other contents, • while facilitating stacking during transportation and storage
- Quick and easy twist on, twist off dolly available to suit •
- The dolly raises the bin overall height by 130mm
- Lid supplied with bin
- Colour: Grey



B5004









Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Overall Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
B5003	Round Plastic Waste Bin (Flat Lid)	80	550	490 dia, 620 high	4
B5002	Round Plastic Waste Bin (Flat Lid)	120	620	560 dia, 695 high	5
B5001	Round Plastic Waste Bin (Flat Lid)	168	710	710 dia, 800 high	7
B5004	Round Dolly to suit B5001	-	-	400 dia, 130 high	2
B5005	Round Dolly to suit B5002& B5003	-	-	450 dia, 130 high	3

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

1

VERDEX

VERDEX

Round Plastic Waste Bins (Swing Lid)

VERDEX

- Plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel, resists dents.
- Double-ribbed base which increases stability and dragging capacity
- Reinforced rims add strength and durability
- Strong, snap-on lids allow for secure, stable stacking
- Built-in handles allow easy, non-slip lifting
- Tight-fitting indented lid design helps protect dry goods and other contents, while facilitating stacking during transportation and storage
- Quick and easy twist on, twist off dolly available to suit
- The dolly raises the bin overall height by 130mm
- Lid supplied with bin
- Colour: Grey





B501	5		80L Bin with Round Dolly	
	Bin Capacity (L)	Overall Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
	80	555	490 dia, 700 high	4

Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Dia. (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (kg)
B5010	Round Plastic Waste Bin (Swing Lid)	80	555	490 dia, 700 high	4
B5015	Round Plastic Waste Bin (Swing Lid)	120	630	560 dia, 870 high	5
B5004	Round Dolly to suit B5015	-	-	400 dia, 130 high	2
B5005	Round Dolly to suit B5010	-	-	450 dia, 130 high	3

Rubbermaid BRUTE® Round Containers

Built to be tough. Built to be versatile. These Brute containers are the industry leader!

- Crush-resistant construction makes BRUTE® all-purpose containers tough enough to stand up to the harshest work environments - you can rely on them for all your storage and handling needs
- Double-ribbed base which increases stability and dragging capacity
- Reinforced rims add strength and durability
- Strong, snap-on lids are available for secure,stable stacking
- Built-in handles allow easy, non-slip lifting and anti-jam nesting
- Rubbermaid BRUTE Round Containers all plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel, resists dents.
- Tight-fitting indented lid design helps protect dry goods and other contents, while facilitating stacking during transportation and storage
- All colours and sizes certified to NSF International Standard #2 (foodservice equipment, handling, and processing) and Standard #21 (containers intended for indoor and outdoor storage of refuse)
- Quick and easy twist on, twist off dolly provides safe mobility



Rubbermaic

Commercial Products



Simple twist on and off dolly allows easy movement of product and waste throughout the workplace





Code	Details	Colours Available*	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity
261000	BRUTE Container without Lid	Grey, White	397 dia, 435 high	37.9L
262000	BRUTE Container without Lid	Grey, White, Yellow	495 dia, 581 high	75.7L
263200	BRUTE Container without Lid	Grey, White, Yellow, Red	559 dia, 692 high	121.1L
264300	BRUTE Container without Lid	Grey, White	610 dia, 800 high	166.5L
265500	BRUTE Container without Lid	Grey	673 dia, 838 high	208.2L
260900	Lid to suit 261000	Grey, White	406 dia, 25 high	-
261960	Lid to suit 262000	Grey, White, Yellow	505 dia, 46 high	-
263100	Lid to suit 263200	Grey, White, Yellow, Red	565 dia, 41 high	-
264560	Lid to suit 264300	Grey, White	622 dia, 38 high	-
265400	Lid to suit 265500	Grey	679 dia, 51 high	-
264000	**BRUTE Dolly to suit Brute Containers	Black	464 dia, 168 high	90

 \ast Please specify which colour option you would like when placing your order

** This dolly doesn't fit the 261000 BRUTE Container (37.9L)

X Shape Laundry Cart 150L

- · Lightweight trolley which is great for carting linen or waste
- Can be folded when not in use
- Strong vinyl bag
- Rubber castors 4 x swivel



VERDEX

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Volume Capacity (L)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
100	100	150	620x620x995	10		
Code		Details				
Т9060		X Shape Laundry Cart - 150L				

Plastic X Shape Laundry Cart

- · Lightweight trolley which is great for carting linen or waste
- Easily remove the waste bag by unhooking from the frame
- Can be folded when not in use
- Strong vinyl bag
- Rubber castors 4 x swivel



VERDEX

Load Capacity (kg)	Castors (mm)	Volume Capacity (L)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
60	75	178	690x660x950	10
Code			Details	
Т9070		Plastic	: X Shape Laundry Ca	rt

Rubbermaid Collapsible X-Carts

- The Collapsible X-Cart is a versatile system you can rely on for efficient performance without compromising image.
- Compact, collapsible frame enables efficient storage for im proved organisation. The cart's footprint reduces by 75% to just 115mm wide when collapsed
- Cart stands upright in the collapsed position
- Load Capacity: 90kg
- 3 models available with replacement bags and cover

Cover Specifications

- Six spacious storage pockets to hold extra equipment
- Convenient lid that allows access to the contents of the cart
 without having to remove the cover
- Lid stays secure with a strong Velcro trim
- Cover attaches tightly to the X-Cart frame with a drawstring
- X-Cart can still collapse with the cover in place







Details Dimensions LxWxH (mm) Capacity (L) Code 1881749 Collapsible X-Cart 612x516x864 150 1881750 953x612x864 300 Collapsible X-Cart 1881781 300 (2x 150L) Collapsible X-Cart 907x612x879 1881782 Replacement Bag for 1881749 & 1881781 389x569x693 150 1881783 Replacement Bag for 1881750 775x569x693 300 1889864 Large Black Cover for X-Carts Fits all X-Carts

1889864

232

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

1881781

Waste Handling Equipment

Rubbermaid Tilt Trucks

Industrial strength construction, transports heavy loads with ease

- Easy to handle and manoeuvre through commercial doorways and onto elevators
- Angled front end is designed for convenient dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Optional hinged domed lids available
- USDA, FDA compliant materials
- Non-marking castors reduce touch-up cleaning



Rotomoulded Tilt Truck



Structural Foam Tilt Truck







Lid to suit Rubbermaid Tilt Trucks

Code	Details	Dimensions LxWxH (mm)	Capacity (L)	Capacity (kg)
101100	Structural Foam Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1630x760x960	600	272
130400	Rotomoulded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1440x710x980	400	204
131400	Rotomoulded Tilt Truck, Utility Duty	1835x850x1100	800	385
102800	Lid to suit 101100	1540x800x220	-	-
130700	Lid to suit 130400	1435x725x229	-	-
131700	Lid to suit 131400	1765x864x216	-	_

Rubbermaid Mega Brute Mobile Collector

Great for waste and linen collection and fits through standard doors and off/on elevators

- Back castor is lockable
- Rear doors ease handling of heavy filled liners



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Lid to suit Rubbermaid Mobile Collector

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Rubbermaid

Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Capacity (L)	Capacity (kg)
9W7300	Rubbermaid Mobile Collector	1333x699x1080	454	180
9W7200	Lid to suit 9W7300			

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100



Plastic Bin Trolleys

- Heavy duty rotomoulded tub with 25mm steel tubular frame
- Internal Base Dimension (WxL): 500x780mm
- Internal Top Dimension (WxL): 615x910mm
- Outer Rim Dimension (WxL): 740x1045mm
- Height From Ground To Top Rim: 740mm

VERDEX



Code	Details	Castors (mm)	Load Capacity (kg)	Bin Capacity (L)	Handle Height (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
T1120	Bin Trolley - Blue	100	400	400	780	1200x740x780	25
T1125	Bin Trolley - White	100	400	400	780	1200x740x780	25

Bin Trolleys & Lids

- These bin trolleys are made from tough, impact resistant polyethylene and available in 6 common sizes and colours
- Both straight and tapered sides available
- Bins can contain liquids
- All bins are food grade
- Come standard with 4 heavy duty swivel castors (2 lockable)

Colours available



Please specify colour when placing your order





Code	Details	Rim Size LxW (mm)	Base Size LxW (mm)	Height inc. castors (mm)	Capacity (L)	Style
T1052	Plastic Bin with castors	810x570	670x430	650	150	Tapered
T1053	Plastic Bin with castors	1150x635	1050x535	675	250	Straight
T1054	Plastic Bin with castors	1020x720	880x580	775	350	Tapered
T1051	Plastic Bin with castors	990x690	900x600	820	340	Straight
T1055	Plastic Bin with castors	1320x720	1180x580	775	450	Tapered
T1057	Plastic Bin with castors	1230x730	1140x640	820	450	Straight
T1056	Plastic Bin with castors	1480x880	1380x780	820	650	Straight
T1052L	Lid to suit T1052					
T1053L	Lid to suit T1053					
T1054L	Lid to suit T1054					
T1055L	Lid to suit T1055					
T1060	Handle to suit plastic tubs	50-250L				
T1061	Handle to suit plastic tubs	350-650L				

Bin Trolley & Tubs

- Heavy duty rotomoulded tub with dolly.
- Tubs sold separately to dolly.
- Plastic tubs available in blue or white.
- Bins are food grade.

Code	Details	Capacity (L)
T1105	Plastic Bin Trolley (Frame)	-
T1107	Blue Plastic Bin (suits T1105)	400
T1108	White Plastic Bin (suits T1105)	400



Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

120/240L Bin Lifter - 30KG Capacity

- This bin lifter is a manually operated bin lifter that aids in the lifting and emptying of wheelie bins into dumper bins using gas struts
- Designed to lift up to 30kg at a time, this lifter is perfect for retail outlets, small offices and factories that dispose of paper and general waste and are required to empty their wheelie bins once or twice a day
- Lift Capacity: 30kgs
- Suits Bin Types: 120L and 240L wheelie bins
- Manual operation (assisted lift)
- Finish: Powdercoated

Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Tipping Height (mm)	Dimensions WxDxH (mm)
BT3511	30	1200-1500	681x600x1660

Ezi-MT Manual Bin Tipper

The Ezi-MT bin tipper solves the problem of lifting wheelie bins and is designed for low volume, light duty applications.

With 65kg capacity, the Ezi-MT is a perfect bin lifter for small businesses, schools, cafes, offices and local councils.

The Ezi-MT is an economically-priced bin-tipper that takes the strain out of emptying bins, and makes it a safe and easy operation. With the reliable and economic Ezi-MT there is no longer an excuse, safety no longer costs - it pays!

SpecificationsLifts 80L, 120L, 140L and 240L bins

- Heavy duty winch operated - no motorised pinch points!
- No electrical or hydraulic components to service
- Rugged powder coated frame for weather protection







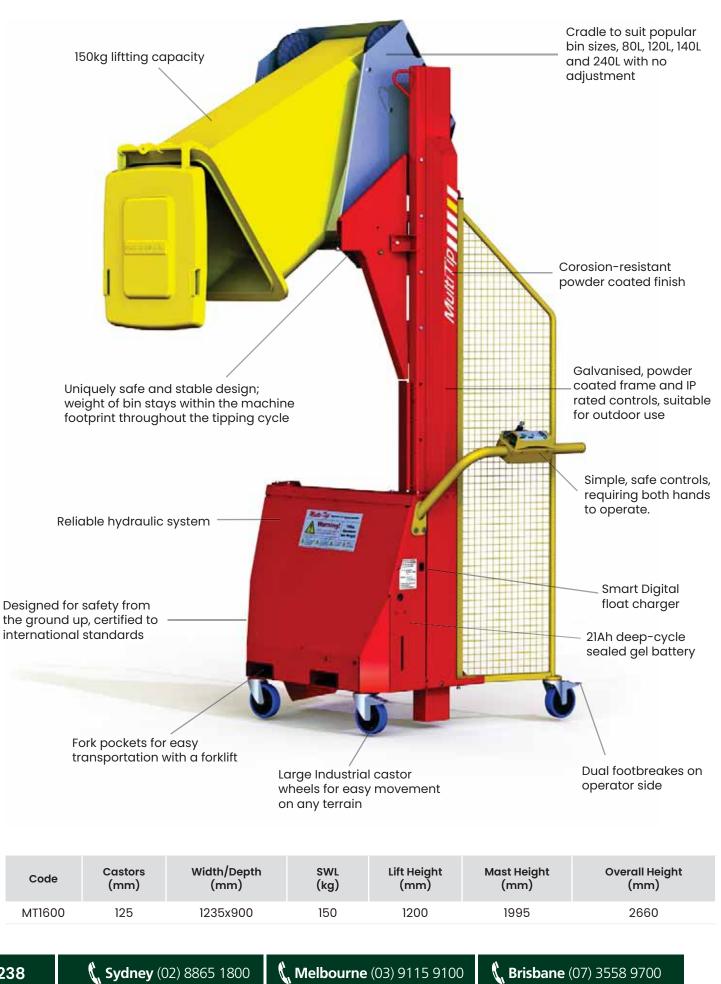


Code	SWL (kg)	Tipping Height (mm)	Mast Height (mm)	Overall Size HxWxD (mm)
EMT55	65	1500	2302	2535x907x924



Battery Electric Wheelie Bin Tipper





Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

238

The Multi-Tip bin-tipper is everything a bin tipper should be - safe, economic, easy to use, versatile, and efficient.

Perfect for light industrial use to empty bins at schools, factories, recycling centres and more. These tippers are battery powered which have a sealed battery and an industrial-quality 'float' charger built in.

Specifications

Fast 20 seconds to empty a bin 1.6m tipping height Battery-powered with a sealed battery and an industrial-quality 'float' charger built in Suits popular bin sizes 80L, 120L, 140L and 240L, ٠ with no adjustment Castors, 2 with brakes Rugged powder coated frame Indoor or outdoor use Lockout key and two-hand controls for safety 2660mm • Simple plug in to charge overnight 2380mm View video of this in operation here www.mhaproducts.com/MT1600 1600mm 1015mm



Dumpmaster Bin Tippers

Dumpmaster wheelie-bin tippers are the ultimate solution to empty bins and drums weighing up to 300kg at virtually any height. The tipping action of a Dumpmaster is one of the safest, most efficient, and easiest to use systems in the world.

- Dumpmasters are highly versatile and can be used in numerous applications, ranging from emptying rubbish bins into skips to pouring food ingredients into hoppers or mixers.
- No matter what the application, Dumpmasters have proven to be safe, reliable and economical to operate, year after year.
- Dumpmaster bin lifters have a unique tipping action whereby bins are lifted straight up, and then gently rolled forward around the lip of the skip or hopper being emptied into.
- The basic design can be modified to suit a wide range of bin sizes, shapes, and weights.
- Standard drums and bins do not require clamping
 simply place on the cradle and press the 'Raise' button
- Dumpmasters can be fitted with multi-purpose cradles which can empty all standard sizes from 80 to 240 litre bins or even 80 to 360 litre bins with no adjustment
- These bin tippers listed below are our standard tipping heights however these can be made with tipping heights up to 6 metres
- Dumpmasters are Electric-Hydraulic bin tippers and are offered with a choice of 1-phase, 3-phase, battery or air-operated hydraulic power packs.

(Note: Air-operated systems are generally for use in hazardous environments only)







Operation couldn't be easier

Simply wheel the bin onto the cradle and press and the hold the up button. When the bin has emptied, press the down button.

- No need to strap or clamp the bin
- Stop the machine at any time by taking your finger off the button
- A choice of emergency stop or key switch on control panel

Code	Tipping Height (mm)	SWL (kg)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Length (mm)	Overall Height (mm)	Power Source
DM700	700	250	950	1150	1765	*4 Options (below)
DM1200	1200	250	950	1150	2265	*4 Options (below)
DM1500	1500	250	950	1150	2565	*4 Options (below)
DM1800	1800	250	950	1150	2865	*4 Options (below)

* choice of battery operated, single phase, three phase or air operated

Waste Handling Equipment





Height: 2700m Tipping Height Guarding: Full Cage PET Bin Cradle: 120/240 Lt Bin Cradle



Options Shown In Photo Height: 1800m Tipping Height Guarding: Full Cage Mesh Bin Cradle: 205 Lt Drum Cradle

Dumpmaster MegaDumpers

- MegaDumpers[®] provide a solution for emptying larger bins weighing up to 750kg
- MegaDumpers[®] are based on the proven tipping action of the Dumpmaster[®] and represent one of the safest, most efficient, and easiest to use bin emptying solutions in the world
- Originally designed for tipping 660 and 1100 litre bins weighing up to 750kg, the MegaDumper can tip to any height from 700mm to 5 metres or more, and comes standard with full-cage guarding
- Standard tip heights from 1.2m to 1.8m but can be built economically to any height
- Standard machine are built to suit all wheelie bins, from 60L, 80L, 120L, 140L, 240L up to either 660L or 1100L wheelie bins.
- All cradles require absolutely no clamping, and come with a simple retainment system which needs almost no input from the operator
- Custom cradles available to suit other bins and drums
- MegaDumpers[®] are available with 1-phase, 3-phase, air or battery power packs. Battery-powered tippers have a sealed battery and an industrial-quality 'float' charger built in
- · Available with either bolt down lugs or four castors, 2 with brakes
- Industrial grade galvanised frame
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Guarding includes a swing-up door with solenoid operated door lock, preventing all access to moving parts while machine is in operation.Machine is also immobilised while door is open
- Machine can be specified to meet AS/NZ 4024:2014 safety requirements. This includes a double door lock system, an in-built electronic evaluation unit, and comprehensive array of additional guarding panels.

Code	Tipping Heights (mm)	Foot Print Size WxL (mm)	Overall Height (mm)	Power Source
MD660	1500, 1800, 2100	1150	T + 1692	*4 Options (below)
MD1100	1500, 1800	1150	T + 1802	*4 Options (below)

T = Tipping Height

* choice of battery operated, single phase, three phase or air operated

Forklift Wheelie Bin Tippers

- These tippers are suitable for tipping 240 litre wheelie bins either 1 or 2 at a time
- Simple and safe tipping operation the operator doesnt need to leave the drivers seat
- 180 degree tipping operation
- Finish: Zinc





Code	Details	SWL (kg)	Bin Capacity	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Load Centre (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
F2960	Wheelie Bin Tipper - Single	500	1 x 240L Bin	185x85	340	1200	100
F2961	Wheelie Bin Tipper - Double	1000	2 x 240L Bin	185x85	340	1200	150

Pull Cord Forklift Wheelie Bin Tippers

- These tippers are available for tipping 240 litre wheelie bins
- Simple and safe tipping operation operated via a pull cord from the drivers seat
- The wheelie bin is firmly secured into position by the frame assembly preventing any bin movement, with the additional securing chain around the front of the bin. Returning the bin to the upright position can be done manually or with the forklift, the bin automatically locking into position once upright.

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- 180 degree tipping operation
- Enamel painted finish

roder



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Bin Capacity (L)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
F2962	240	500	1000	180x65	800	185

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Drum Tipper / Dumper

- Fast and efficient solution to emptying 205 litre steel drums, ideally suited to waste and scrap products
- The drum is secured with the sturdy belly strap and locked in place with the over-centre catch and locking pin
- A rope draw chord is pulled from the driver's seat to dump the drum where required. A custom locking mechanism is fitted to prevent accidental release while driving over bumpy ground
- Rotational ability 180 degrees





Code	Working Load	Load	Fork Pocket	Fork Pocket	Overall Size	Unit
	Limit (kg)	Centre (mm)	Size (mm)	Centres (mm)	LxWxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
DL7215	500	1000	185x65	840	1400x1040x600	85

Forklift Bucket

- These forklift buckets are a slip-on attachment which turns your forklift into a bucket tractor.
- Especially useful for removing loose material from floors such as gravel, grain or coal. This bucket has been manufactured with a hardened steel wear edge.
- The dumping action is via a simple mechanical lever which the operator can use with out having to get off the forklift



Code	Safe Working Load (kg)	Volume Capacity (cubic metres)	Bucket Width (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WB2970	500	0.22	1200	185x65	635	220

Drop Bottom Bin (Solid Sides)



- These drop bottom bins are a heavy duty bin made for all types of waste
- This bin is able to be transported either by forklifts or cranes
- Emptying is carried out by pulling the draw rope handle which allows the floor to drop open from one side allowing complete emptying
- Sheet metal sides with sheet metal base
- Durable Zinc finish





Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Unit Safe Fork Volume Bin Dimensions Fork Pocket Working Weight Code Pocket (L) LxWxH (mm) Size (mm) Load (kg) (mm) (kg) 1500 WB2722 1000 1540x950x1350 160x65 784 200

Drop Bottom Bin (Mesh Sides)



- These drop bottom bins are a heavy duty bin made for all types of waste
- Ideally suited to the recycling industry, the cage can be lifted by either a forklift or crane
- This bin is able to be transported either by fork lifts or cranes
- Emptying is carried out by pulling the draw rope handle which allows the floor to drop open from one side allowing complete emptying
- Mesh sides with sheet metal base

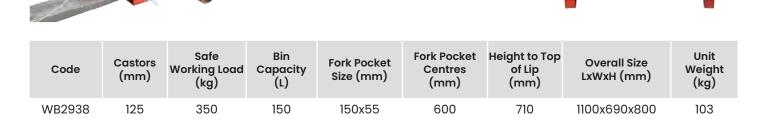


Code	Volume (L)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Bin Dimensions LxWxH (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WB2723	1500	1000	1540x950x1350	160x65	784	145

Forklift Waste Tipping Bin

- This light weight fork waste bin is great for use in warehouses and on sites for general waste and rubbish
- Fitted standard with 2 front wheels and 1 rear wheel for easy wheeling throughout workplace
- Simply pull the cord or handle which releases
 mechanism for tipping into larger bins or skips
- Painted finish
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 1 swivel with brake





400L Steel Waste Trolley

- The waste trolley is an ideal device for collecting and moving waste and scrap parts
- Perfect for collecting waste from production lines and engineering workshops
- Powder coated finish
- Pneumatic Wheels: 400mm diameter
- Single Rubber Rear Wheel: 200mm diameter

Code	Load	Overall Size	Unit
	Capacity (kg)	LxWxH (mm)	Weight (kg)
M6060	400	1390x740x920	55



Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Deboy

Zinc Plated Forklift Waste Tipping Bins

nebo

- This light weight fork waste bin is great for use in warehouses and on sites for general waste and rubbish
- Fitted standard with 2 front wheels and 1 rear wheel for easy wheeling throughout workplace
- Manual push over for tipping into larger bins or skips
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- Drain plug fitted as standard
- Zinc plated finish



Code	Details	Bin Capacity (L)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Cen- tres (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WB2940	Fork Waste Bin	350	350	140x65	367	720x1115x890	65
WB2941	Fork Waste Bin	650	650	140x65	367	1000x1115x890	90

1500kg Capacity Rollover Waste Bin

- · These rollover bin tippers have a smooth tipping action with minimal impact when emptying
- Side bearings prevent the bin being dislodged during tipping as is common with the roll over style bins
- The cut away front lip makes this style of bin ideal for tipping liquid product
- To tip, the operator simply pulls the handle via a draw rope
- without having to leave their seatFour-way fork pocket allows entry for sideways tipping action
- Crane lugs and drain plug as standard.
- Zinc finish





Please note: Tipping Bin pictured with optional Wheel Kit

Code	Details	Capacity (L)	Safe Working Load (kg)	Working Load Limit (kg)	Load Centre (mm)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WB2963	Tipping Bin	770	1500	500	1000	1685x65	850	1690x1156x1238	235
WB296K	Wheel Kit to suit Rollover Tipping Bin								

in o sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Self Dumping 1500kg Capacity Tipping Bins

- These large self dumping tipping bins are suitable for any waste and rubbish application
- Heavy duty construction with self dumping ability, the forklift empties the bin without the operator leaving the drivers seat
- Supplied with 4 crane lugs (top) and 2 upending lugs (underneath)
- Available in 3 standard sizes
- Optional wheel kit available

Toden

• Zinc plated finish





100





Code	Details	SWL (kg)	Bin Capacity (L)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size WxLxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
WB2920	Tipping Bin	1500	950	185x75	380	1010x1570x1010	180		
WB2921	Tipping Bin	1500	1250	185x75	680	1310x1570x1010	205		
WB2922	Tipping Bin	1500	1850	185x75	680	1910x1570x1010	245		
WB29K	Wheel Kit to suit Tipping Bins (includes 4 wheels)								

Self Dumping 1500kg Capacity Waste Bins

- These self dumping waste bins provide an economical solution to collecting and disposing of industrial waste
- To empty the bin the operator places the front feet of the bin inside the edge of the bulk dumpster or skip then drive backwards until the tines clear the pivot point and then raise to allow the bin to tip forward
- Manufactured from 3mm plate and features reinforced edging and crane lug
- Fitted with removable drain plug
- Optional wheel kits available on request
- Finish: Galvanised
- Crane and upending lugs fitted standard

Supplied with fork pockets and crane lugs



Code	Details	SWL (kg)	Bin Capacity(L)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size WxLxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WB2930	Tipping Bin	1500	350	185x70	310	1510x740x630	130
WB2931	Tipping Bin	1500	680	185x70	310	1715x740x980	165
WB2932	Tipping Bin	1500	590	185x70	695	1510x1150x630	155
WB2933	Tipping Bin	1500	1100	185x70	695	1715x1150x980	200
WB2934	Tipping Bin	1500	2100	185x70	695	1715x1986x980	260

2 Tonne Fork/Crane Bins

- Heavy duty crane bins for all waste products
- These crane bins are space saving as they allow the bins to nest inside each other for transport and storage
- Safe Working Load: 2000kg
- 4-way entry fork pockets
- Optional wheels available
- Crane lugs as standard
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Fork Pocket Size: 160x95mm & 160x75mm



Code	Details	WLL (kg)	Bin Capacity (L)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size WxLxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
WB2743	Crane Bin	2000	850	450	1156x1156x1100	162
WB2744	Crane Bin	2000	1300	450	1716x1156x1100	240
WB2745	Crane Bin	2000	2500	790	2316x1516x1100	335

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

1500kg Capacity Tipping Bins (with release mechanism)

- These heavy duty tipping bins are ideal for heavy waste including metal, timber and building site rubble
- The tipping release mechanism is activated by the forklift operator pulling the pull cord from the drivers seat - the custom built shock absorber prevents impact forces being transmitted to the forklift when emptying
- Available in 5 standard sizes
- Fitted with removable drain plug
- Optional wheels available
- Finish: Zinc plated





Code	Details	SWL (kg)	Bin Capacity(L)	Fork Pocket Size (mm)	Fork Pocket Centres (mm)	Overall Size WxLxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)		
WB2950	Tipping Bin	1500	350	185x70	310	740x1807x555	140		
WB2951	Tipping Bin	1500	680	185x70	310	740x1807x905	180		
WB2952	Tipping Bin	1500	590	185x70	695	1150x1807x555	165		
WB2953	Tipping Bin	1500	1100	185x70	695	1150x1807x905	215		
WB2954	Tipping Bin	1500	2100	185x70	695	1986x1807x905	275		
WB295K	Wheel Kit to suit Tipping Bins								



Workplace, Storage & Safety

Visit www.mhaproducts.com.au for more images and prices



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Section 8 Workplace, Storage & Safety Equipment

RODUCTS WWW.mhaproducts.com.au

Pegboard Tool Trolley



- Great tool trolley for general workshop use
- Comes with metal pegboard on back as well as the • sides which can be used to hold tools and equipment
- Powder coated light grey finish
- 75mm rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes



Load Capacity (kg)	Handle Height (mm)	Shelf Heights (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Back Panel Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
250	825	160 + 510 + 900	595x405	605x440	670x415x1730	30
C	ode			Details		

T8186

Pegboard Tool Trolley



Industrial Tooling Cabinet on Wheels

- Heavy duty tooling cabinets are ideal for industrial applications •
- The sliding drawers are a welded strengthened single rail design coupled with high quality mechanical bearings for long lasting smooth operation
- Each drawer is rated at 100kg load capacity with 97% access
- Single key lock design for safe storage. Each drawer has a mechanical safety lock which allows one drawer to be opened at a time, preventing the cabinet from tipping over
- Polyurethane castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes
- All drawers come with adjustable steel dividers
- 6 Drawers: 2 Drawers x 75mm 2 Drawers x 100mm 2 Drawers x 150mm





	Code	Castors (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	
	C8187	125	565x580x900	76	
254	£.	Sydney (02) 8865 1800	Melbourne (03) 9115 9100	🐧 Brisbane (07) 3558 9700	

Parts Bin Trolley



- PVC mat on top and bottom tray
- Transparent front window on the parts bin
- Each bin comes with one divider and one bin label card
- Parts trays have a raised back lip
- Plastic Parts Bin size (LxWxH): 450x165x105mm
- 265mm distance between bottom and middle shelf on C7226 model
- 400kg load capacity
- Rubber castors 2 x fixed, 2 x swivel with brakes







Code	Details	Castors (mm)	Distance Between Shelves (mm)	Shelf Size (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
C7226	Parts Bin Trolley (8 parts bins)	100	110	755x465	850x500x855	34
C7227	Parts Bin Trolley (16 parts bins)	100	110	755x465	850x500x855	38



Mobile Panel Cart with Storage Cabinet

- The Panel Cart is used for transporting and storing a range of products
- Three storage shelfs plus the base mean that numerous products of larger size can be stored neatly, but can still be easily accessed.
- Pegboard Size (WxH): 850x300mm
- Louvre and pegboard panels are compatible with our Stor-Pak and pegboard accessories
- Storage cabinet supplied with a lock
- Powder coated dark grey finish
- Rubber castors 2 x swivel, 2 x swivel with brakes







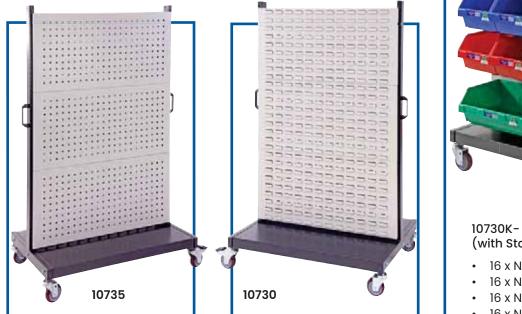
Code	Castors (mm)	Shelf Capacity (kg)	Shelf Size (mm)	Cupboard Internal Size WxDxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M7275	125	50	870x150	865x220x430	1025x670x1420	63



Workplace, Storage & Safety

Louvre & Pegboard Panel Trolleys

- Strong metal panel trolleys which are ideal for storing either Stor-Pak Bins or tools on hooks
- Fitted with 4 swivel castors (2 with brakes)
- Powder coated grey colour
- Can be ordered one side with louvre panel and one side with square hole metal pegboard with code 10736
- Wheels can be removed to make fixed shelving if required
- Stor-Pak Bins and panel hooks are sold separately





Pegboard									



10730K- Louvre Panel Trolley Kit (with Stor-Pak Bins as listed below)

- 16 x No. 5 Stor-Pak Bins (Blue)
- 16 x No. 5 Stor-Pak Bins (Yellow)
- 16 x No. 10 Stor-Pak Bins (Red)
- 16 x No. 10 Stor-Pak Bins (Green)
- 12 x No. 25 Stor-Pak Bins (Yellow)
- 8 x No. 60 Stor-Pak Bins (Blue)
- 8 x No. 60 Stor-Pak Bins (Red)
- 4 x No. 120 Stor-Pak Bins (Green)

Louvre Panel						
-						
C.		10	00			
Ę	J.	31	100			
	10			10		
	30					
C	30		20			
			0.5	18		

Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
10730	Louvre Panel Trolley	980x600x1540	60
10736	Panel Trolley (1 side pegboard & 1 side louvre panel)	980x600x1540	60
10735	Square Pegboard Panel Trolley	980x600x1540	60
10730K	Louvre Panel Trolley Kit*	980x600x1540	85
C8203	Shelf to suit Panel Trolley	940x220	3

*With Stor-Pak Bins exactly as pictured above

STORMAX

Storage Cabinet / Workstation

- Heavy duty storage cabinet with bench and pegboard back panel
- Striped vinyl mat workbench
- Hooks can be applied to perforated boards
- 6 lockable drawers and cupboard with adjustable shelves
- Roller bearing drawer runners
- Accessories not included
- Fully lockable
- 2 adjustable shelves inside cabinet (shelf capacity: 100kg)
- Pegboard Hole Centres: 38mm











/CT			
	OR	МД	

Internal Drawer Size LxWxH (mm)	Bench Height (mm)	Bench Size (mm)	Back Panel Height (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
370x355x100	890	895x420	900	905x455x1790	76

Details
Storage Cabinet / Workstation

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Code

C7235

Industrial Tooling Workstation

- Heavy duty tooling cabinets for industrial workshop applications
- The sliding drawers have quality smooth operation bearings
- Lockable cupboard with adjustable shelf
- Finish: Powder coated light grey and blue
- 2 fixed castors and 2 swivel lockable castors
- Fixed metal pegboard panel which suits our range of hooks and accessories
- Rubber mat on workbench area
- 5 lockable drawers with dividers
- (3 x 100mm and 2 x 200mm drawers)

	Individual Drawer Capacity (kg)		Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
75	75		950 1100x580x1450	
Code			Details	
C8185		Industrial ⁻	Tooling Workstati	on



Industrial Cabinet with 2 Drawers

- Storage cabinet is ideal for workshop and industrial applications
- Pegboard, drawer and cupboard storage spaces guarantee various sized tools and equipment can be stored efficiently
- Metal pegboard to neatly arrange tools and equipment for easy access
- Sliding drawers with smooth operation bearings allow smaller parts to be organised. Drawers also have adjustable dividers.
- 2 door lockable cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf





Code	Shelf Capacity (kg)	Drawer Capacity (kg)	Bench Height (mm)	Bench Size (mm)	Pegboard Size (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M7211	100	75	1010	875x555	870x500	900x585x1515	90

STORMAX

Heavy Duty Industrial Storage Cabinets

- These heavy duty industrial storage cabinets are made from reinforced sheet metal and are great for storing tools, parts and many other items in the workplace
- Full height cabinets come standard with 4 adjustable shelves and 1/2 height cabinet comes standard with 2 adjustable shelves – extra shelves can be purchased if required
- Optional drawer units can be purchased in either 100mm or 200mm deep
- Drawers come standard with 15 compartments (4 slotted partitions & 10 dividers)
- Total Cabinet Load Capacity: 600kg
- Shelf Capacity: 100kg
- Finish: Powder coated light grey with light blue coloured doors/drawers











Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

K. Brisbane (07) 3558 9700



Code	Details	Capacity (kg)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)			
C8121	1/2 Height Industrial Cabinet	100 per shelf	900x450x900	45			
C8120	Full Height Industrial Cabinet	100 per shelf	900x450x1800	85			
C8123	Small Drawer Unit (to suit cabinets)	50 per drawer	100mm deep	8			
C8124	Large Drawer Unit (to suit cabinets)	75 per drawer	200mm deep	15			
C8144	Extra Shelves to suit Cabinets	150	840x380x30	5			
M7205	M7205 Cabinet Base Stand (suits C8121 & C8120) raises cabinet 70mm						
DIV100	100mm Divider to suit Drawer Units	_	-	-			
DIV200	200mm Divider to suit Drawer Units	-	-	-			

Industrial Tooling Drawer Unit

a heavy duty industrial ap The 1/2 heigh can be moun tooling cabir (as per imag Finish: Powde with light blu 2 x 100mm de 3 x 200mm c	nt industrial cabine nted on top of the net ge shown below) er coated light gre e coloured drawe	or et y rs		
Drawer Capacity (kg)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)	C8122 - Drawer Unit	
75	900x450x900	95	This image is shown with the C8122 on the	
Code	Details		bottom with C8121 mounted on top	
C8122	Industrial Tooling I	Drawer Unit		

Heavy Duty Industrial Storage Cabinets Complete With Drawers



- · These heavy duty industrial storage cabinets are made from reinforced sheet metal and are great for storing tools, parts and many other items in the workplace
- · Finish: Powder coated light grey with light blue coloured doors
- Supplied with 4 adjustable shelves
- Drawers come standard with 15 compartments (4 slotted partitions & 10 dividers)
- Total Cabinet Load Capacity: 600kg
- 100mm Drawer Capacity: 50kg
- 200mm Drawer Capacity: 75kg •
- Shelf Capacity: 100kg •

M8150 - 2 Drawer Cabinet

1 x 100mm drawer & 1 x 200mm drawer

M8151 - 4 Drawer Cabinet

• 2 x 100mm drawers & 2 x 200mm drawers

M8152 - 6 Drawer Cabinet

• 3 x 100mm drawers & 3 x 200mm drawers

M8160 - 8 Drawer Cabinet

• 8 x 100mm drawers

M8162 - 10 Drawer Cabinet

• 10 x 100mm drawers

M8170 - 7 Drawer Cabinet

• 2 x 100mm drawers & 5 x 200mm drawers

M8171 - 6 Drawer Cabinet

• 5 x 100mm drawers & 1 x 200mm drawer

M8172 - 8 Drawer Cabinet

5 x 100mm drawers & 3 x 200mm drawers

Å, Sydney (02) 8865 1800

M8175 - 5 Drawer Cabinet

5 x 200mm drawers







Doors can be removed if preferred

Code	Details	Unit Weight (kg)
M8150	2 Drawer Cabinet (1 x 100mm & 1 x 200mm drawers)	108
M8151	4 Drawer Cabinet (2 x 100mm & 2 x 200mm drawers)	131
M8152	6 Drawer Cabinet (3 x 100mm & 3 x 200mm drawers)	154
M8160	8 Drawer Cabinet (8 x 100mm drawers)	149
M8162	10 Drawer Cabinet (10 x 100mm drawers)	165
M8170	7 Drawer Cabinet (2 x 100mm & 5 x 200mm drawers)	176
M8171	6 Drawer Cabinet (5 x 100mm & 1 x 200mm drawers)	140
M8172	8 Drawer Cabinet (5 x 100mm & 3 x 200mm drawers)	170
M8175	5 Drawer Cabinet (5 x 200mm drawers)	160



















7 Drawer Industrial Tooling Cabinet

- Heavy duty tooling cabinets for heavy duty industrial applications
- The sliding drawers are a welded strengthened single rail design coupled with high quality mechanical bearings for long lasting smooth operation
- Single key lock design for safe storage. Each drawer has a mechanical safety lock which allows one drawer to be opened at a time, preventing the cabinet from tipping over
- All drawers come with adjustable steel dividers
- Drawer 1 to 6 150mm high
- Drawer 7 200mm high





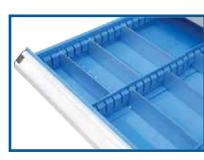


Code	Individual Drawer Capacity (kg)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
C8125	100	881x653x1200	135

10 Drawer Industrial Tooling Cabinet



- Heavy duty tooling cabinets for heavy duty industrial applications
- The sliding drawers are a welded strengthened single rail design coupled with high quality mechanical bearings for long lasting smooth operation
- Single key lock design for safe storage. Each drawer has a mechanical safety lock which allows one drawer to be opened at a time, preventing the cabinet from tipping over
- All drawers come with adjustable steel dividers
- Drawer 1 to 9 100mm high
- Drawer 10 200mm high







M7221

7 Drawer Industrial Tooling Cabinet

M7310

Lockable Drawer Unit - 100mm drawer

Workplace, Storage & Safety

410x680x180

Heavy Duty Industrial Workbenches 900 Series • Heavy duty steel industrial workbench is ideal for use as a work or tool bench This workbench has a 600kg top bench capacity 28mm thick laminated wooden top Comes standard with adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors Finish: Powder coated light grey STORMAX **Dividers supplied** with drawer unit **Overall Size** Code Details LxWxH (mm) 750x900x800 M7300 Industrial Workbench



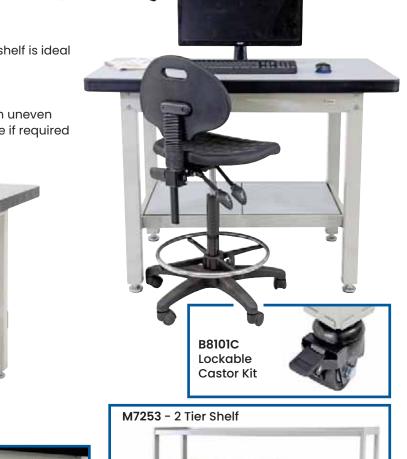
STORMAX

Heavy Duty Industrial Workbenches 1200 Series

- Heavy duty steel industrial workbench with bottom shelf is ideal for use as a work or tool bench
- 1000kg wood top bench capacity
- 53mm thick laminated wooden top
- Comes standard with adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors and an optional lockable castor kit is available if required
- Drawer Unit Capacity: 100kg per drawer

M7305 - Workbench

Finish: Powder coated light grey













Code	Details	Dimensions (mm)
M7305	Industrial Workbench With Undershelf	1200x750x800 (WxLxH)
B8100	Lockable Drawer Unit (2 drawer)	565x650x280mm (WxDxH)
M7312	Lockable Drawer Unit (3 drawer)	565x650x450mm (WxDxH)
M7315	Lockable Cabinet Unit (with shelf)	565x650x450mm (WxDxH)
M7253	2 Tier Shelf Unit to suit M7305	1200mm long
M7250	Adjustable Shelf to suit M7305	1200mm long
B8101C	Workbench Castor Kit (includes 4 swivel castors with brake	es)

266

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Workplace, Storage & Safety

Heavy Duty Industrial Work Benches 1800/2100 Series

- Heavy duty steel industrial workbenches which are ideal for use as a work or tool benches
- 1000kg wood top bench capacity
- 40mm thick laminated wooden top (B8101, B8107
- 53mm thick laminated wooden top (M7306, M7307)
- Comes standard with adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors and an optional lockable castor kit is available if required
- Bottom shelf benches available in both 1800 and 2100mm sizes
- Drawer Unit Capacity: 100kg per drawer
- Finish: Powder coated light grey

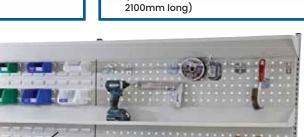
FORMA



B8107 - Workbench shown with back panel kit and 6 drawer unit













Back panel kit is supplied with both louvre panel and metal pegboard and 2 shelves







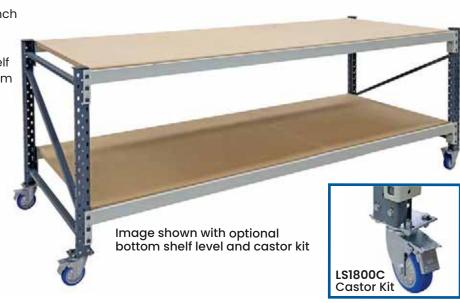
*Please Note: The B8103 (6 drawer unit) wont fit under the workbenches with bottom shelves

Heavy Duty Warehouse Packing Bench



- Strong heavy duty work or packing bench
- 25mm MDF bench top and shelf
- Bench is supplied flat packed
- Image shown with optional bottom shelf
- Castor Kit raises bench height by 140mm
 Top and bottom shelves are height adjustable
- Bench Size: 2390x860x25mm





Code	Details	Load Capacity(kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
13560	Heavy Duty Packing Bench	500	2525x900x1000	74
13562	Optional Bottom Shelf	-	2390x860x25	36
LS1800C	100mm Lockable Castor Kit to suit Packing	Bench		8

Heavy Duty Pallet Racking Packing Benches

- Strong heavy duty work or packing bench made from pallet racking material
- Bottom shelf can be adjusted up and down
- Timber board is 18mm chipboard
- Bench is supplied flat packed with frames pre-assembled for quick and easy setup
- Includes botttom shelf as pictured
- Support braces supplied which sit under timber to stop sagging
- Optional castor kit available



Code	Details	Overall Size WxHxD (mm)
WB4001	Heavy Duty Packing Bench	1555x915x840
WB4002	Heavy Duty Packing Bench	2920x915x840
WB4005	Castor Kit to suit work benches (4 x swivel lockable castors)	Increases bench height by 130mm

Stainless Steel Benches

- Flat top work bench available in 600mm & 900mm depths
- 1.2mm thick 304 grade stainless steel top no. 4 finish
- 2mm heavy duty steel backing to work top with hat channel reinforcement
- 38mm diameter round stainless steel tube legs, satin polished, 1.2mm thick
- Adjustable nylon bullet feet supplied as standard
- Imm thick galvanised steel under shelf
- Optional castor kits can be added to any work bench to make it mobile
- Optional additional under shelves are available
- Supplied flat packed ready for assembly



Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Legs
600mm wide Stainl	ess Steel Benches		
SS1001	Stainless Steel Bench	600x600x900	4
SS1002	Stainless Steel Bench	900x600x900	4
SS1003	Stainless Steel Bench	1200x600x900	4
SS1004	Stainless Steel Bench	1500x600x900	4
SS1005	Stainless Steel Bench	1800x600x900	6
SS1006	Stainless Steel Bench	2100x600x900	6
SS1007	Stainless Steel Bench	2400x600x900	6
900mm wide Stainl	ess Steel Benches		
SS1008	Stainless Steel Bench	900x900x900	4
SS1009	Stainless Steel Bench	1200x900x900	4
SS1010	Stainless Steel Bench	1500x900x900	4
SS1011	Stainless Steel Bench	1800x900x900	6

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Industrial and Cleanroom Seating

- This seating is designed to withstand hard use, moisture and chemicals in the industrial environment
- Ideal for workplace environments such as factory production lines, clean rooms, workshops and laboratories
- Easy clean polyurethane or industrial vinyl seats and backrests
- Gas lift chairs are available with glide feet or standard castors



Code	Details	Height Adjustment (mm)
C1200	Polyurethane Saddle Seat	420 - 620
C1201	Polyurethane Stool (with foot rest surround)	590 - 840
C1202	Polyurethane Chair	460 - 660
C1203	Polyurethane Round Seat (with foot rest surround)	590 - 840
C1204	Polyurethane Round Seat	420 - 620
C1206	Mesh Back Visitors Chair (with padded seat)	-

Workplace, Storage & Safety

Heavy Duty Parts Cabinet (30 Parts Trays)

- These Heavy Duty Parts Cabinets are a great way to store parts neatly and efficiently
- Parts Trays have a transparent front window to easily view product inside
- Parts trays have a raised back lip
- Each bin comes with one divider and one bin label card
- Different color tags can be applied for easier identification









Code	Details	Parts Bin Capacity (kg)	Plastic Parts Bin Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
C7350	Heavy Duty Parts Cabinet (30 Trays)	10	415x170x105	900x420x880	51

tanko

tanko

Heavy Duty Parts Cabinet (60 Parts Trays)

- These Heavy Duty Parts Cabinets are a great way to store parts neatly and efficiently
- Parts Trays have a transparent front window to easily view product inside.
- Parts trays have a raised back lip
- Each bin comes with one divider and one bin label card
- Different color tags can be applied for easier identification





Parts Bin Capacity (kg	Plastic Parts Bin) Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
10	415x170x105	900x420x1760	110
Code		Details	
C7351	Heavy Duty Parts Cabinet (60 Trays)		



🐧 Sydney (02) 8865 1800 🛛 🐧 Melbo

Workplace, Storage & Safety

Steel Shelving Unit

- This steel shelving is roll formed from premium pre-painted steel to ensure durability and engineering integrity for both office and warehouse storage applications.
- Colour: Silver Grey
- Supplied Flatpacked Easy to assemble
- Shelf sets come standard with 5 adjustable shelves plus a top and bottom shelf, each with a 100kg load rating (top and bottom shelves are fixed)
- Max Load Capacity Per Bay: 500kg
- Overall Size: 910x400x2200mm (WxDxH)

STORMAX

Code	Details	Unit Weight (kg)	J.
10200	Shelf Unit (includes 5 adjustable shelves)	40	
10200ES	Extra Shelves to suit	2	

Steel Shelving Parts Tray Kits

- This steel shelving is roll formed from premium pre-painted steel to ensure durability and engineering integrity for both office and warehouse storage applications.
- Colour: Silver Grey
- Supplied flat packed Easy to assemble
- 100kg shelf load capacity
- Max Load Capacity Per Bay: 500kg
- Overall Size: 910x400x2200mm (WxDxH)







M7084

STORMAX







IH-017 Parts Trays Size LxWxH: 400x100x100mm (with 3 dividers)



IH-025 Parts Trays Size LxWxH: 400x200x100mm (with 3 dividers)

Code	Details
M7082	Shelf Unit Kit (includes 112 x IH-017 parts trays)
M7083	Shelf Unit Kit (includes 56 x IH-025 parts trays)
M7084	Shelf Unit Kit (includes 48 x IH-017 & 32 x IH-025 parts trays)

-

Transfer Links

12 18

1.00

Stor-Pak Parts Bins

- Strong polypropylene bins which are ideal for parts • and products storage
- Sit on shelves, benches, stack them or clip them to • louvre panels
- All Stor-Pak bins are stackable •
- Available in green, blue, red, yellow and clear •
- Optional dividers available for #60, #120 and #240 bins
- Hospital grade material bacterial free and chemical free
- Bin colours available:





Size #5



Size #10



Optional dividers available for sizes 60, 120 & 240 bins

-- 123

Size #25





Size #60



Size #80

Size #120



Size #240

Code	Details	Size WxDxH (mm)	Volume (L)	Outer Ctn Qty
IH-060	Stor-Pak Bin #5	100x115x60	0.5	12
IH-061	Stor-Pak Bin #10	100x170x 85	1.0	6
IH-062	Stor-Pak Bin #25	133x220x125	2.5	6
IH-063	Stor-Pak Bin #60	200x275x165	6.0	6
IH-200	Stor-Pak Bin #80	200x440x165	8.0	6
IH-064	Stor-Pak Bin #120	410x275x165	12	5
IH-065	Stor-Pak Bin #240	410x440x210	24	1
Dividers				
IH-058	Stor-Pak Dividers (suits bins #6	0 and #120)		40
IH-057	Stor-Pak Dividers (suits bins #2	40)		45

274

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Spare Parts Trays

- Strong polypropylene oil resistant trays which are supplied with dividers
- Extra dividers are available to create more compartments in the trays
- Ideal for small parts storage
- Hospital grade material bacterial free and chemical free







Size #12



Size #17



Size #27



Size #24



Size #25



Size #28

Code	Details	Size LxWxH (mm)	Dividers Supplied	Ctn Qty
IH-012	Spare Parts Tray #12	300x100x100	2	24
IH-017	Spare Parts Tray #17	400x100x100	2	24
IH-027	Spare Parts Tray #27	600x100x100	5	12
IH-024	Spare Parts Tray #24	300x200x100	2	12
IH-025	Spare Parts Tray #25	400x200x100	2	12
IH-028	Spare Parts Tray #28	600x200x100	5	6
Dividers				
IH-014	Spare Parts Dividers-100mm wide			12
IH-026	Spare Parts Dividers-200mm wide			12

Mesh-Pak Storage Bins



- The ultimate practical storage system and part of the stor-pak range •
- Available in three sizes to accommodate small as well as bulky items •
- Produced in tough and durable hospital grade material bacterial free and • chemical free
- Angled front provides easy picking access •
- Perforated bottom ensures no dust collects at the bottom of the box .
- Dividers available for Stor-Pak #60 and #120 •
- Colours Available: Blue or Clear





Size #60







Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Volume (L)	Outer Ctn Qty
IH-061MPB	Mesh-Pak Bin #10-Blue	100x170x 85	1.0	6
IH-061MPC	Mesh-Pak Bin #10-Clear	100x170x 85	1.0	6
IH-062MPB	Mesh-Pak Bin #25-Blue	133x220x125	2.5	6
IH-062MPC	Mesh-Pak Bin #25-Clear	133x220x125	2.5	6
IH-063MPB	Mesh-Pak Bin #60-Blue	200x275x165	6.0	6
IH-063MC	Mesh-Pak Bin #60-Clear	410x275x165	6.0	6
IH-064MPB	Mesh-Pak Bin #120-Blue	410x275x165	12	5
IH-064MPC	Mesh-Pak Bin #120-Clear		12	5
Dividers				

Dividers

Dividers (to suit bins #60 & #120) IH-058

40

Workplace, Storage & Safety

Visi-Pak Storage Bins



- Fully modular the Visi-Pak is supplied with special clips which enable them to fit onto a louvre panel doors swivel forward for easy access
- They can also be screwed onto a wall or left free standing on a bench top
- Ideal for small parts storage
- Available in 3 standard sizes
- Hospital grade material bacterial and chemical free













Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Volume (L)	Outer Ctn Qty
IH-040	Visi-Pak - Small	103x83x120	0.25	12
IH-041	Visi-Pak - Medium	154x126x180	1.5	6
IH-042	Visi-Pak -Large	208x167x235	3.5	6

Drawer Organisers

- Ideal for storing nuts, bolts, screws etc
- Can be mounted onto louvre panel or screwed directly onto a wall
- Blue with clear drawers
- Hospital grade material bacterial free and chemical free
- Material: Durable Co-Polymer







Code	Details	Unit Size WxDxH (mm)	Drawer Size WxDxH (mm)
IH-048	Drawer Organiser (2 drawer)	87x136x98	70x125x40
IH-044	Drawer Organiser (3 drawer)	155x125x140	145x125x40
IH-050	Drawer Organiser (12 drawer)	230x128x188	70x125x40
IH-051	Drawer Organiser (20 drawer)	305x128x230	70x125x40

Ezi-Pak Carry Case

- Tough carry cases for tools and accessories
- Made from ABS plastic with polycarbonate lids
- Comes with removable dividers (21 compartments)
- Removable dividers
- Available in Red and Blue
- Modular frame which is great for use in vehicles or can be mounted to a workbench and can have multiple modules stacked on top of each other
- Modular frame is self locking





Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)
IH-150B	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case- Blue (with clear lid)	370x432x85
IH-150R	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case- Red (with clear lid)	370x432x85
IH-151B	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case- Blue (with blue lid)	370x432x85
IH-156	Ezi-Pak Accessory Case Modular Frame (fits 2 cases, not included)	415x435x270
IH-155	*Ezi-Pak Accessory Case Modular Frame (complete with 2 cases)	415x435x270

*This comes with red or blue lid cases (please specify colour when ordering)

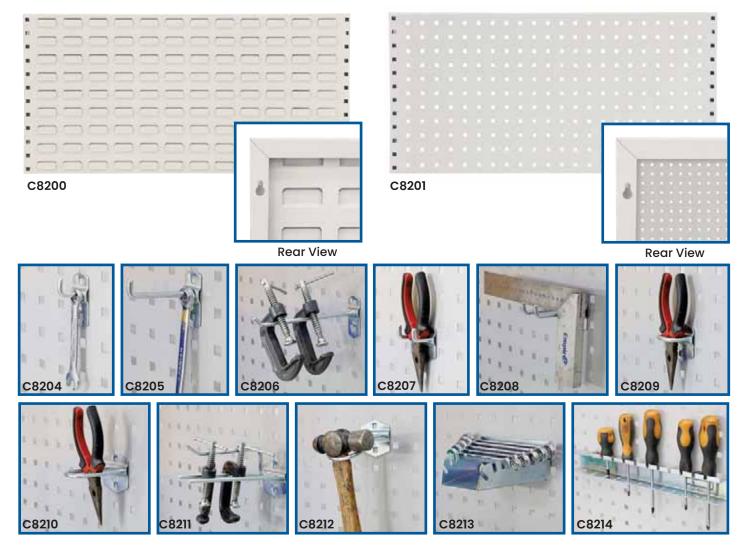
Clear Acces	ssory Boxes			Fisch	er
for storing small par • All plastic constructi	ion Ilear plastic for easy view Ir needs I dirt & dust		IH-031	IH-030	
IH-033	IH-029	IH-038	IH-039	IH-032	
IH-092	IH-093	IH-094	IH-096	IH-090	
IH-095	IH-097	IH-091	IH-098	IH-088	
Code	Details	Overa	ll Size LxWxH (mm)	Compartments	Ctn Qty
IH-031 Small - 1 cc	ompartment		188x118x31	1	12
IH-030 Small - 5 c	ompartments		188x118x31	5	12
	compartments		188x118x31	10	12
	compartment				
IH-038 Medium - 6	•		195x157x48	1	12
	6 compartments		195x157x48	6	12
	6 compartments 4 compartments		195x157x48 195x157x48	6 14	12 12
IH-032 Medium De	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66	6 14 1	12 12 14
IH-032 Medium De IH-092 Large - 1 co	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment ompartment		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48	6 14 1 1	12 12 14 5
IH-032 Medium De IH-092 Large - 1 cc IH-093 Large - 12 cc	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment ompartment compartments		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48 310x200x48	6 14 1 1 1 12	12 12 14 5 5
IH-032 Medium Def IH-092 Large - 1 cd IH-093 Large - 12 d IH-094 Large - 18 d	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment ompartment compartments compartments		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48	6 14 1 1 12 18	12 12 14 5 5 5 5
IH-032 Medium Def IH-092 Large - 1 cd IH-093 Large - 12 d IH-094 Large - 18 d IH-096 Large Deep	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment ompartment compartments compartments compartments o - 1 compartment		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48	6 14 1 1 12 18 1	12 12 14 5 5 5 5 3
IH-032 Medium Def IH-092 Large - 1 cd IH-093 Large - 12 dd IH-094 Large - 18 dd IH-096 Large Deep IH-090 Large Deep	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment ompartment compartments compartments o - 1 compartment o - 3 compartments		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x80	6 14 1 1 12 18 1 1 3	12 12 14 5 5 5 5 3 3 3
IH-032 Medium De IH-092 Large - 1 co IH-093 Large - 12 co IH-094 Large - 18 co IH-096 Large Deep IH-090 Large Deep IH-095 Large Deep	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment compartment compartments compartments compartments o - 1 compartment o - 3 compartments o - 6 compartments		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x80 310x200x80 310x200x80	6 14 1 1 12 18 1 3 6	12 12 14 5 5 5 5 3 3 3 3 3
IH-032Medium DeIH-092Large - 1 coIH-093Large - 12 coIH-094Large - 18 coIH-096Large DeepIH-090Large DeepIH-095Large DeepIH-097Extra Large	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment compartment compartments compartments o - 1 compartment o - 3 compartments o - 6 compartments - 20 compartments		195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x80 310x200x80 310x200x80 310x200x80 310x200x80	6 14 1 1 12 18 1 3 6 20	12 12 14 5 5 5 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 5
IH-032Medium DeIH-092Large - 1 coIH-093Large - 12 coIH-094Large - 18 coIH-096Large DeepIH-090Large DeepIH-095Large DeepIH-097Extra LargeIH-091Extra Large	6 compartments 4 compartments eep - 1 compartment compartment compartments compartments compartments o - 1 compartment o - 3 compartments o - 6 compartments	ment	195x157x48 195x157x48 195x136x66 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x48 310x200x80 310x200x80 310x200x80	6 14 1 1 12 18 1 3 6	12 12 14 5 5 5 5 3 3 3 3 3

Louvre Panel & Square Hole Boards & Accessories

• These wall mountable panels are available with louvre panel slots or square pegboard holes for hanging items



- Panels can be mounted onto benches, walls, racking, shelving trolleys and more
- Large range of hanging hooks accessories available



Code	Details	Overall Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
C8200	Metal Louvre Panel Board	900x455x20 (WxHxD)	5
C8201	Metal Square Hole Pegboard	900x455x20(WxHxD)	5
C8204	Single Hook	25mm long	-
C8205	Single Hook	75mm long	-
C8206	Single Hook	150mm long	-
C8207	Double Hook	25mm long	-
C8208	Double Hook	75mm long	-
C8209	U Shape Hook	23x35mm (LxW)	-
C8210	U Shape Hook	70x25mm (LxW)	-
C8211	3 Prong Hook	150mm long	-
C8212	Round Hook	100x70mm (LxW)	-
C8213	Spanner Holder	135mm long	-
C8214	Screwdriver Holder	390mm long	-

Workplace, Storage & Safety

Louvre Panels (Metal & ABS Plastic)

- These louvre panels are available in both metal and ABS plastic and can be used for many applications including workbenches, packing areas, walls, shelving etc
- 4 standard sizes in the metal louvre panel and 2 standard sizes in the ABS plastic panels





1	2	0	
	-	-	CT.
#		-	-

10745



10740

10742

10741

10743

Code	Details	Overall Size WxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
10740	Metal Louvre Panel Board	450x450	2.5
10742	Metal Louvre Panel Board	450x600	3.3
10741	Metal Louvre Panel Board	450x900	5
10743	Metal Louvre Panel Board	450x1800	10
10744	ABS Plastic Louvre Panel Board	460x153	0.2
10745	ABS Plastic Louvre Panel Board	460x460	0.5







Enviro Plastic Stack & Nest Crates (Recycled Plastic)

- These recycled stack and nesting crates are injection moulded from tough, durable, UV resistant recycled polypropylene.
- Crates can stack or nest depending on which way around they are stored
- Size 4 and 4D are nest only



Size #7

Size #10

Size #15

Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxD (mm)	Capacity (L)
10404RC	No. 4 Bins (Black Recycled)	430x323x127	13.5
10405RC	No. 4D Bins (Black Recycled)	430x323x210	22
10407RC	No. 7 Bins (Black Recycled)	645x413x210	32
10410RC	No. 10 Bins (Black Recycled)	645x413x276	52
10415RC	No. 15 Bins (Black Recycled)	645x413x397	68
Lids to suit			
10412RC	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 4 crates (Black Recyc	led)	
10417RC	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 7-15 crates (Black Rec	cycled)	

Stack & Nest Crate Dollies

- Industrial strength made from heavy duty, durable recycled PP material
- Zinc plated wheels with bearings
- Stackable for secure storage through reservoirs for the wheels
- Rear castors with brakes to secure when stopped on an inclination and to prevent spinning around.
- Suitable for a skate handle (13096H sold separately) Handle can be secured in a standing position.
 Assists greatly with pushing a loaded skate
- Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA) approved



Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Unit Weight (kg)
Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH)	600	6
Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH) - with Stainless Castors	600	6
Steering Handle to suit - 950mm long		1
	Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH) Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH) - with Stainless Castors	DetailsCapacity (kg)Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH)600Enviro Dolly (405x615x190mm LxWxH) - with Stainless Castors600

Plastic Stack & Nest Crates (Virgin Plastic)

- These stack and nesting crates are injection moulded from tough, durable, UV resistant polypropylene. They are suitable for food handling, engineering, warehousing or distribution
- Crates can stack or nest depending on which way around they are stored
- Size 4 and 4D are nest only
- Available in 5 colours (please specify your preferred colour when ordering)



Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxD (mm)	Capacity (L)
10404	No. 4 Bins	430x323x127	13.5
10405	No. 4D Bins	430x323x210	22
10407	No. 7 Bins	645x413x210	32
10410	No. 10 Bins	645x413x276	52
10415	No. 15 Bins	645x413x397	68
Lids to suit			
10412	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 4 crates (Black or white)		
10417	Bin Crate Lids to suit No. 7-15 crates (Black or white)		

Multistaka Crates

Industrial strength – made from heavy duty, durable PP material

IH305

- Food grade material
- Available in white and blue colour
- Lids available in white only









Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Colour
IH305	Multistaka Crate - 13 Litre	432x324x127	Blue or White
IH306	Multistaka Crate - 22 Litre	432x324x203	Blue or White
IH307	Multistaka Crate - 32 Litre	432x324x305	Blue or White
IH308	Multistaka Crate Lid	438x330	White

Black Tote with Dividers

- Gridded base feature making it perfect for use on conveyor or roller systems (minimal noise when moving along rollers)
- Pallet quantity: 54 units for a full pallet (under 2 metres)

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Material: Industrial strength made from heavy duty, durable recycled PP material
- Black finish
- Stackable
- 3 divider slots
- Dividers sold seperately





Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
10510	Black Tote with Dividers	80	600x400x325	3.3
10510D	Dividers to suit			

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Security Crates

- These security crates have been designed for storage of documents and important papers
- Internal hanging rail for storage of suspension files
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- The lid is lockable by padlock for security or cable ties
- Stackable with lid closed or nesting when open
- Skate dolly and handle available for easy transportation





Aquaculture Crates

- · Designed to meet the needs of the seafood industry
- These crates are strong food grade HDPE plastic
- Custom printing available on the outside of the crates with company logo etc.









Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Colour
AC601	Seafood Crate - 35 Litre	713x442x222	Red or Blue
AC602	Seafood Crate - 55 Litre	711x438x382	Red or Blue
AC603	Seafood Crate Lid (suits AC601-602)	-	Natural
AC610	Vented Seafood Crate	600x352x96	Grey
AC611	Vented Seafood Crate Lid	-	Grey

Plastic Handling Solutions Bins

- Handling products is a critical part in the supply chain and the need for efficiencies in this area is the key driver to reducing costs
- These solution crates are named solution as they provide product handling solutions to many applications
- All crates are food grade polypropylene



Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Please contact us for pricing on these crates FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au





















Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

H068 Natural Stack & Nest Crate - 118 Litre

Stack & Nest Crate - 118 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 950x460x435mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 770x365x365mm (LxWxH)





Stacking Crate - 36 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 565x387x203mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 533x355x190mm (LxWxH)



Ext. Dimensions: 362x362x323mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 305x305x310mm (LxWxH)





Produce Crate - 44 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 538x362x334mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 460x324x253mm (LxWxH)



H033

80mm Castors

IH033BlackMushroom Crate - 27 LitreExt. Dimensions: 580x385x130mm (LxWxH)Int. Dimensions: 539x344x123mm (LxWxH)

FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Please contact us for pricing on these crates

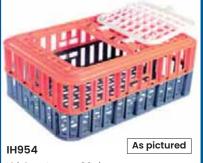




Produce Crate with Handles - 22 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 525x336x240mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 442x280x228mm (LxWxH)



Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply Please contact us for pricing on these crates FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au



Chicken Crate - 80 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 735x535x305mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 690x485x260mm (LxWxH)





Ext. Dimensions: 580x380x175mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 520x340x160mm (LxWxH)



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Transporter Mesh Base Crate - 32 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 642x480x156mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 584x432x127mm (LxWxH)





Ext. Dimensions: 700x600x340mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 635x535x320mm (LxWxH)



Ext. Dimensions: 578x386x166mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 495x327x140mm (LxWxH)









Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Green H2260 Series 2000 Crate - 26 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x166mm (LxWxH)

Int. Dimensions: 502x338x150mm (LxWxH)



Series 2000 Stack & Nest Crate - 52 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x318mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 502x338x300mm (LxWxH)



Ext. Dimensions: 400x280x245mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 360x245x240mm (LxWxH)





Ext. Dimensions: 578x384x318mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 502x338x300mm (LxWxH)



No. 5 Nest Crate - 22.7 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 527x38lx140mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 489x343x127mm (LxWxH)



Ext. Dimensions: 580x385x166mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 518x335x140mm (LxWxH)



Please contact us for pricing on these crates FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au





Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply



Blue IH3013 Security Crate with Lid - 50 Litre

Please contact us for pricing on these crates FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au



Ext. Dimensions: 580x380x200mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 520x350x185mm (LxWxH)



Ext. Dimensions: 580x380x325mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 520x350x295mm (LxWxH)

Blue NS393 Security Crate with Lid - 75 Litre

Ext. Dimensions: 705x470x345mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 600x378x305mm (LxWxH)

Collapsible Returnable Folding Crates

- These crates have been created for ultimate shipping and storage and allows you to drop the old cardboard boxes and become sophisticated in your supply chain solutions
- Rigid when loaded and stacked, these crates quickly fold inwards when empty
- Available in 4 different heights
- Colour: Grey (other colours available on request)
- Material: Food grade polypropylene





IH1129 RFC Collapsible Crate - 12 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 578x385x94mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 553x357x87mm (LxWxH)



RFC Collapsible Crate - 17 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 385x289x129mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 360x261x122mm (LxWxH)





IH1172 Grey RFC Collapsible Crate - 33 Litre Ext. Dimensions: 578x385x172mm (LxWxH) Int. Dimensions: 553x357x165mm (LxWxH)



Rectangular Tray - 95 Litre Dimensions: 1050x800x120mm (LxWxH)





Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100



Please Note: For some crates and colours minimum quantities apply

Lid available to suit Code: IP016 IP015 Solid Tub - 67 Litre Size (Diameter x Height): 540x508mm



Lid available to suit Code: IP016 IP018 Solid Tub - 84 Litre Size (Diameter x Height): 540x610mm



Please contact us for pricing on these crates FREECALL: 1800 750 900 or sales@mhaproducts.com.au





Plastic Pails With Lids

- These plastic pails are great for food and industrial applications
- 4 standard sizes available
- Stainless steel carry handle with plastic sleeve
- Australian made
- Supplied with lids
- Colour: White

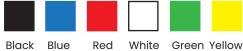


Code	Details	Capacity (L)	Overall Size Dia. x Height (mm)	Pallet Qty
B3400	Plastic Pail & Lid	5	204x176	500
B6800	Plastic Pail & Lid	10	260x270	320
B3450	Plastic Pail & Lid	15	280x332	200
B3451	Plastic Pail & Lid	20	280x410	200

Rectangular Tubs & Tanks

- These tubs are made from tough, impact resistant • polyethylene and available in 6 common sizes and colours
- Both straight and tapered sides available ٠
- Bins can contain liquids •
- All bins are food grade .
- Bins available with castors • (see page 68 for details)

Colours available



Please specify colour when placing your order



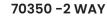
Code	Details	Capacity (L)	Rim Size LxW (mm)	Base Size LxW (mm)	Height (mm)	Style	Unit Weight (kg)
P1052	Plastic Tub	150	810x570	670x430	500	Tapered	10
P1053	Plastic Tub	250	1150x635	1050x535	525	Straight	13
P1054	Plastic Tub	350	1020x720	880x580	625	Tapered	15
P1051	Plastic Tub	340	990x690	900x600	670	Straight	16
P1055	Plastic Tub	450	1320x720	1180x580	625	Tapered	18
P1057	Plastic Tub	450	1230x730	1140x640	670	Straight	21
P1056	Plastic Tub	650	1480x880	1380x780	670	Tapered	30
T1052L	Lid to suit P105	2					4
T1053L	Lid to suit P105	3					5
T1054L	Lid to suit P105	4					6
T1055L	Lid to suit P105	5					8



Standard Plastic Export Pallet

Excellent pallets for one way use with no fumigation or heat treatment required.

- Suitable for food processing plants and pharmaceutical industries
- Passes all export regulations ISPM -15 compliant
- · Able to be hot washed, steam cleaned and chemically sterilised
- No nails or splinters
- Re-sell value after usage
- Material: Made from recycled plastic
- 2 types available 2 way entry & 4 way entry



70350 - 4 WAY

Code	Details	Static SWL (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
70350-2 WAY	Standard Plastic Export Pallet - 2 way entry	1000	1100x1100x125	7.7
70350-4 WAY	Standard Plastic Export Pallet - 4 way entry	1000	1100x1100x125	7.6

Heavy Duty Hygiene Pallet

Heavy duty Environmentally friendly plastic pallets which are made from recycled polyethylene material

- Beam Racking & Forklift Movement Capacity: 2000kgs
- Drive-In Racking Capacity: 1000kgs



Please Note: Capacity weights are approx only and we recommend that racking trials be carried out in each case

Code	Static SWL (kg)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
70352	8000	1165x1165x150	34

HIIII

THIII

HIIIIIII

IIIIIIIIII

Plastic Mega Bins

- Designed for fruit and vegetable movement and retail high performance
- Rounded corners and smoother interior surfaces results in less bruising and damage to your produce.
- Multiple vents in sides and base provide superior airflow so products cool faster adding valuable shelf life to your produce.
- The smooth, non-absorbent surface will not harbour or transfer mould, bacteria or disease carrying organisms.
- Available in both solid and vented
- Standard pallet size (1165mm x 1165mm)
- Fits on standard pallet racking
- Maximum load capacity: 500kgs





Stackable with

Code	Details	Capacity (L)	Eternal Size LxWxH (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
70340	Solid Mega Bin	780	1165x1165x780	1082x1082x650	44
70344	Vented Mega Bin	780	1165x1165x780	1082x1082x650	44
70347	Mega Bin Lid	_	1180x1180x35	_	10

Collapsible Plastic Bins

- Available in vented and non-vented versions
- Internal rounded air vents
- Free air flowing vented base for quick chilling
- 2-way entry with racking locators
- Drain holes
- Food grade quality
- UV stabilized
- Company logo printing available
- Dust cover lid available
- Vented and non-vented models
- 2:1 Fold down ratio
- Increase transport efficiency
- Stacking: 8 high less than 35°C, 20 high folded
- Static Capacity: 3000kg
- Dynamic Capacity: 1000kg
- Suitable: -20°C to +40°C



Solid bins are ideal for storing items such as machinery parts, equipment, accessories etc.



Vented bins are ideal for

storing food product that





Bins can be collapsed for easy storage and transport

Code	Details	Capacity (L)	Eternal Size LxWxH (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
CB820	Collapsible Bin- Solid	750	1162x1162x280	1090x1090x635	49
CB821	Collapsible Bin- Vented	750	1162x1162x280	1090x1090x635	49
CB82LD	Lid to suit Collapsible Bins	-	-	-	



Sydney (02) 8865 1800

(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Plastic Pallet Bins

This multi-purpose forklift bin is of all-poly construction.

Needing no support frame due to its unique ribbing, this bin offers extreme durability to bulk transfer applications.

Popular Applications

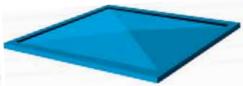
- Food Processing
- Bulk Parts Storage
- Hazardous Goods
- Waste Management
- Raw Material Transfer
- Fruit & Vegetable Transportation
- Plastics Processing





Features

- Nest or Stack capability
- Enclosed Fork pockets available for pallet rotation
- Hygienic Food-Grade polyethylene
- Ideal Pallet Size for Transportation
- Bin stacks when rotated 180°
- FEA Analysis Testing completed for strength
- 1000 litre capacity
- · Ideal for pet food, fruit, vegetables, nuts and general materials handling
- Standard colour is blue however grey and white available on request
- Nestable and stackable
- Optional Lids available



Lids available to suit









Pallet Bin (with fork plates)

Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
P2276	Pallet Bin 1000 Litre	1190x1190x1010
P2278	Pallet Bin 1000 Litre (with fork plates underneath)	1190x1190x1010
P2779	Lid to suit 1000L bin	-

Mesh Stillage Transport Storage Cage

STORMAX

- Multi-purpose transport or storage cages which are great for storing products both indoor and outdoor
- Pallet Rack Safe these cages have built in racking locators making it an ideal storage cage and safe storage on pallet racking
- Drop down removable front gate
- · Rear gate hinges open for easy access to cage
- Cages can be stacked 3 high when loaded
 and 5 high unloaded
- Finish: Zinc plated







SC880 Standard Storage Cage

- Base to the top of the front gate when folded is 390mm (internally)
- Base to the top of the front and back gates is 780mm (internally)



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Base Height (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SC377	Galvanised Storage Cage - Low	1000	132	1080x1080x377	1160x1200x614	53
SC880	Galvanised Storage Cage	1000	130	1100x1065x870	1210x1150x1040	80
SC830	Galvanised Floor (fits SC377 & SC88)	0 caaes)				

Double Width Storage Transport Cage



Front and rear gates half fold down and are fully removable, allowing safe, easy and fast access to goods
Pallet Rack Safe – these cages have built in racking locators making it an ideal storage cage and safe



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SC220	1050	2100x1085x810	2200x1160x1055	125

Galvanised Mesh Cage

These mesh cages are an excellent form of warehouse and yard storage. These units are stackable as well as having the capability of being stored in a pallet rack.

- Can be folded down flat for easy storage when not in use
- Folded Height: 300mm
- Can be safely stacked 4 high when in use



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Folded Height (mm)	Mesh Size (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SC750	1000	300	100x50x6	1150x1150x890	80

Wire Pallet Cages

Convert your pallets into cages with the quick and easy to use cages.

- Ideal for storing odd or awkward shaped goods/products
- Can be folded down flat for easy storage when not in use
- Pallet not included



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Mesh Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SC753	1/2 Height Pallet Cage	1170x1170x400	100x50x6	28
SC754	Full Height Pallet Cage	1170x1170x800	100x50x6	44

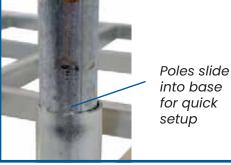
Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Workplace, Storage & Safety

Stackable Stillage Cage

These stackable stillage cages are an excellent form of warehouse and yard storage. Designed to store long awkward objects for easy transport, these units may be stacked to make use of the vertical space in your warehouse.

- Fits standard Australian size pallets including Chep and Loscam
- Can be safely stacked 3 high when in use
- Finish: Zinc plated
- Base Material Size: RHS 30x60x1.8mm
- Post Size: 60x2.5mm
- Cupped feet add an additional 100mm to the external size (50mm per side)
- Clearance between ground and bottom frame is 110mm
- Clearance between stillages when stacked is 1545mm







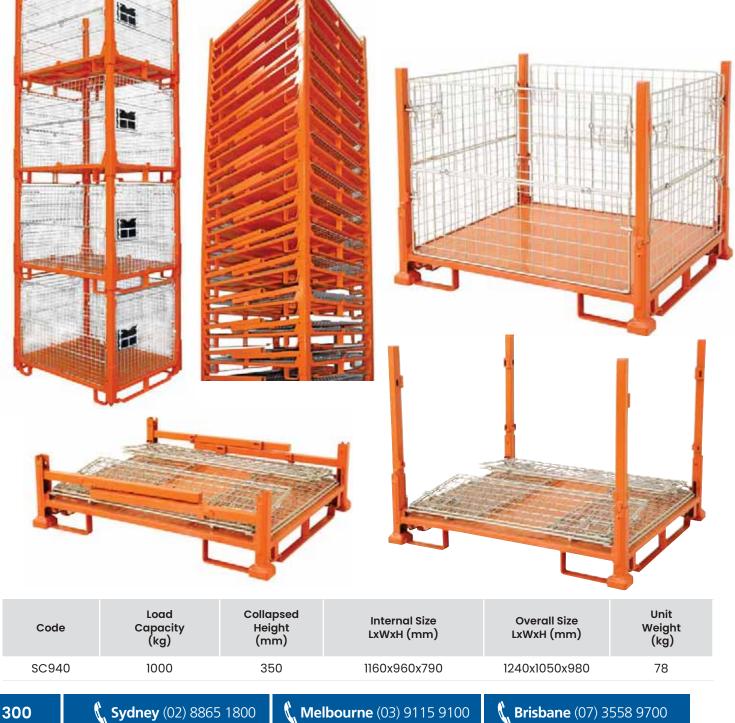
Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Post Height from Top of Base (mm)	Internal Size LxWxH (mm)	External Size LxWxH (mm)	Base Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
SC955	1000	1490	1250x1250x1490	1390x1390x1655	170	54

Stillage Mesh Cage



- These mesh cages are an excellent form of warehouse storage.
- Combining the usefulness of mesh cages with the flexibility of stillages, these stillage mesh cages may be stacked higher than
- a normal mesh cage due to the stillage posts.
- Pallet Rack Safe these cages have built in racking locators making it an ideal storage cage and safe storage on pallet racking
- Powder coated frames with gal mesh sides
- Forklift access from front and sides
- Solid steel floor
- Can be collapsed for storage
- Can be safely stacked 5 high when in use





Workplace, Storage & Safety

Coolroom Shelving

This modular coolroom shelving is manufactured from zinc coated & lacquered steel for extended life in cold and wet areas.

- Ideal for coolrooms and freezers
- Also suitable for use in kitchens, dry stores, liquor stores, linen stores and many other applications
- Available with either wire or ABS plastic shelves
- Easy and quick setup
- Adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors
- Shelf capacity: 125kgs
- Extra shelves and components available on request
- These are our standard stock sizes however many other sizes and configurations are available on request





Please contact us for a quotation on other sizes and/or for a complete Installation project price





Code	Details	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)			
4 Shelf Levels (180	4 Shelf Levels (1800mm high)						
10260	Coolroom Shelving Set	900	450	1800			
10261	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200	450	1800			
10262	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500	450	1800			
10263	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800	450	1800			
10264	Coolroom Shelving Set	900	600	1800			
10265	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200	600	1800			
10266	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500	600	1800			
10267	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800	600	1800			
5 Shelf Levels (200	00mm high)						
10270	Coolroom Shelving Set	900	450	2000			
10271	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200	450	2000			
10272	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500	450	2000			
10273	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800	450	2000			
10274	Coolroom Shelving Set	900	600	2000			
10275	Coolroom Shelving Set	1200	600	2000			
10276	Coolroom Shelving Set	1500	600	2000			
10277	Coolroom Shelving Set	1800	600	2000			

When enquiring or ordering plastic shelves, add a 'P' to the code (e.g. 10270P)

Heavy Duty Longspan Shelving (1800mm Wide)



- This heavy duty longspan shelving system is a strong and versatile shelving system, which is similar to pallet racking just in a smaller profile, which is great for storing small parts and archives.
- This system is supplied standard with 3 adjustable shelves however extra shelf levels can be ordered for each set
- Available in 3 shelf options, steel, MDF or mesh
- End frames are supplied assembled for quick and easy setup
- Step beams so that the shelves sit flush inside the beam
- Shelf Capacity: 375kg per shelf (evenly distributed)
- Steel and mesh shelves are supplied as 2 seperate pieces per level





Add-On Bay





	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Starter Bay Code	Add On Bay Code	Extra Shelf Level Code
	1800	1800	450	LS1800S	LS1800SA	LS1800SE
ā	1800	1800	600	LS1801S	LS1801SA	LS1801SE
Steel	2400	1800	450	LS1802S	LS1802SA	LS1802SE
	2400	1800	600	LS1803S	LS1803SA	LS1803SE
	1800	1800	450	LS1800M	LS1800MA	LS1800ME
	1800	1800	600	LS1801M	LS1801MA	LS1801ME
Mesh	2400	1800	450	LS1802M	LS1802MA	LS1802ME
Σ	2400	1800	600	LS1803M	LS1803MA	LS1803ME
	1800	1800	450	LS1800T	LS1800TA	LS1800TE
ber	1800	1800	600	LS1801T	LS1801TA	LS1801TE
Timber	2400	1800	450	LS1802T	LS1802TA	LS1802TE
	2400	1800	600	LS1803T	LS1803TA	LS1803TE

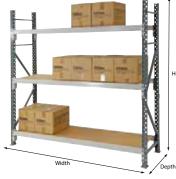
LS1800C Castor Kit to suit Longspan Shelving (includes 4 castors with brakes)

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Heavy Duty Longspan Shelving (2400mm Wide)



- This heavy duty longspan shelving system is a strong and versatile shelving system, which is similar to pallet racking just in a smaller profile, which is great for storing small parts and archives.
- This system is supplied standard with 3 adjustable shelves however extra shelf levels can be ordered for each set
- Available in 3 shelf options, steel, MDF or mesh
- End frames are supplied assembled for quick and easy setup
- Step beams so that the shelves sit flush inside the beam
- Shelf Capacity: 375kg per shelf (evenly distributed)
- Steel and mesh shelves are supplied as 2 seperate pieces per level



Initial Bay



Add-On Bay





	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Starter Bay Code	Add On Bay Code	Extra Shelf Level Code
	1800	2400	450	LS2400S	LS2400SA	LS2400SE
e	1800	2400	600	LS2401S	LS2401SA	LS2401SE
Steel	2400	2400	450	LS2402S	LS2402SA	LS2402SE
	2400	2400	600	LS2403S	LS2403SA	LS2403SE
	1800	2400	450	LS2400M	LS2400MA	LS2400ME
1000	1800	2400	600	LS2401M	LS2401MA	LS2401ME
Mesh	2400	2400	450	LS2402M	LS2402MA	LS2402ME
≥	2400	2400	600	LS2403M	LS2403MA	LS2403ME
	1800	2400	450	LS2400T	LS2400TA	LS2400TE
Timber	1800	2400	600	LS2401T	LS2401TA	LS2401TE
Tim	2400	2400	450	LS2402T	LS2402TA	LS2402TE
	2400	2400	600	LS2403T	LS2403TA	LS2403TE
				alisalaa 4 aasahawa su		

LS1800C Castor Kit to suit Longspan Shelving (includes 4 castors with brakes)

Access Plastic Bin Rack

- These access bin racks store and display products for easy access and stock picking
- Extra strong powder coated frames and beams
- Rack fits the No. 4D size bins (choice of 6 colours)
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- This rack can have castors fitted for easy maneuverability

Bin Colours Available:

(Please specify your preferred bin colour when placing your order)

Black	Green
Blue	Red
White	Yellow





(STORMAX	
SIURMAA	

Code	Details	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
10424	Access Plastic Bin Rack (includes 20 plastic bins)	1800	1800
10425	Access Plastic Bin Rack (includes 28 plastic bins)	2400	1800
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit (includes 4 castors with brakes)		

Access Stor-Pak Bin Rack

- These access Stor-Pak bin racks store and display products for easy access and stock picking
- Stor-Pak bins are available in Red, Green, Blue or Yellow
- Stor-Pak Bin Size: 410x440x210mm (Length x Depth x Height)
- Extra strong powder coated frames and beams
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- This rack can have castors fitted for easy maneuverability

Bin Colours Available:

(Please specify your preferred bin colour when placing your order)







STORMAX

Code	Details	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
10426	Access Stor-Pak Rack (includes 16 plastic Stor-Pak bins)	1800	1800
10427	Access Stor-Pak Rack (includes 20 plastic Stor-Pak bins)	2400	1800
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit (includes 4 castors with brakes)		

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

STORMAX

Heavy Duty Tyre Shelving

This heavy duty tyre shelving system is a strong and versatile shelving system which is great for storing tyres and other rounded items.

- This system is supplied standard with 3 adjustable shelves as pictured however extra beam levels can be ordered for each set
- End frames are supplied assembled for quick and easy setup
- These are our standard stock sizes are listed below however other configurations and sizes can be ordered on request to suit your particular requirements
- Capacity: 450kg per level (evenly distributed)



Add-On Bay sample which includes 1 end frame and 6 beams



Code	Details	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
TS1880	Tyre Shelving Set	1800	1800	450
TS1824	Tyre Shelving Set	1800	2400	450
TS2418	Tyre Shelving Set	2400	1800	450
TS2424	Tyre Shelving Set	2400	2400	450
LS1800C	Castor Kit to suit (includes 4	castors with brakes)		

Stainless Steel 4 Tier Shelving Sets

- Constructed from 304 grade stainless steel
- Includes 4 adjustable shelves
- 41mm diameter round stainless steel tube legs, satin polished, 1.2mm thick
- Adjustable nylon bullet feet supplied as standard
- Shelves are 1.2mm thick and are reinforced with hat channel for extra strength
- Supplied flat packed ready for assembly

Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)
SS1051	Stainless Steel Shelving	900x450x1800
SS1052	Stainless Steel Shelving	1200x450x1800
SS1053	Stainless Steel Shelving	1500x450x1800



Steel RUT Shelving

This steel shelving is roll formed from premium pre-painted steel to ensure durability and engineering integrity for both office and warehouse storage applications

Its design flexibility makes it ideal for integration into diverse environments ranging from industrial warehouses and storerooms, through to libraries, museums, retail outlets and offices

Our steel shelving is a bolted construction which forms a strong, stable storage unit that can be easily extended, re-configured or relocated as storage needs change over time





Each shelving set comes standard with a top and bottom shelf and 4 adjustable shelves as pictured in the image on right



- Can be configured individually, side-by-side and back-to-back ٠
- Shelf sets come standard with 4 adjustable shelves plus a top • and bottom shelf, each with a 100kg load rating (top and bottom shelves are fixed)
- Standard Colour: Light Grey (Beige colour available on request)
- 5 year guarantee
- Item comes flat packed easy assembly
- Installation available contact us for a quotation .

Code	Details	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
10105	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	1875	900	300
10105A	Steel Shelving Set - Add On Bay	1875	900	300
10106	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	1875	900	400
10106A	Steel Shelving Set - Add On Bay	1875	900	400
10107	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	1875	900	600
10107A	Steel Shelving Set - Add On Bay	1875	900	600
10108	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	2175	900	300
10108A	Steel Shelving Set - Add On Bay	2175	900	300
10109	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	2175	900	400
10109A	Steel Shelving Set - Add On Bay	2175	900	400
10110	Steel Shelving Set - Initial Bay	2175	900	600
10110A	Steel Shelving Set - Add On Bay	2175	900	600

Extra Shelves

Code	Details	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
10112	Steel Shelving Shelves (light grey)	900	300
10113	Steel Shelving Shelves (light grey)	900	400
10114	Steel Shelving Shelves (light grey)	900	600

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Steel Shelving: Organise your workspace



Sliding Shelf Dividers

Dividers to suit steel shelving

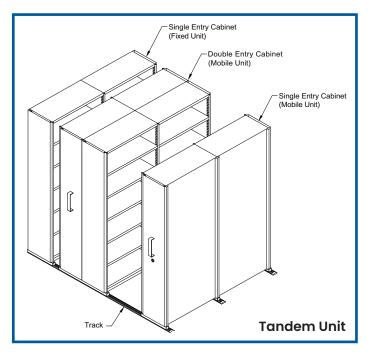
Code	Details	Overall Size HxD (mm)
SD300	Shelf Divider to suit 300mm deep shelving	300x300
SD400	Shelf Divider to suit 400mm deep shelving	300x400
SD600	Shelf Divider to suit 3600mm deep shelving	300x600

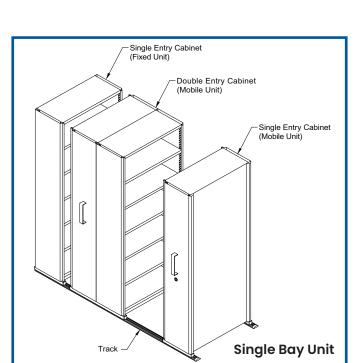


Mobile Compacting Shelving

We have completed hundreds of these compact shelving systems over the last 20 years for schools, institutions, industry & government departments and are experts at analysing & satisfying your storage needs.

- By converting standard static shelving to mobile shelving, up to 70% of your floor space can be saved, maximizing the available area
- Each system is individually tailored to suit the specific need & can incorporate a wide range of storage accessories
- Manually operated units require only light pressure to move the bays, and are suitable for storage of light to medium weight items
- Mechanically assisted units are built for larger systems or for storage of heavy items. They are operated by the simple action of rotating a handle







View more details and product info online at www.mhaproducts.com.au/ mobile-compacting-shelving

Our mobile shelving systems represent the ultimate refinement in high density storage. The stylish design suits any office environment providing a versatile and efficient storage solution.

- Variety of height and width combinations available to meet all storage needs
- · System is fully lockable for added security
- Shelves are fully adjustable in 25mm increments to suit changing storage needs
- Mechanically assisted or manual operationLow profile track
- Available in single, tandem or triple bay widths
- Can be moved easily to suit the changing office environment

Standard Sizes Bay Height: 1875mm, 2175mm, 2375mm

Bay Depth: 300mm, 400mm, 450mm, 600mm

Bay Width: 750mm, 900mm, 1200mm



Wide range of accessories available

- Wire File Racks
- Bin Fronts
- Apparel Hang Rails
- Pull Out Drawer
- Reference Shelves
- Shelf Dividers
- Decorative Cover Panels
- Pull Out File Frame

— Contact us for a quotation on your requirements -

1800 750 900



Low profile track



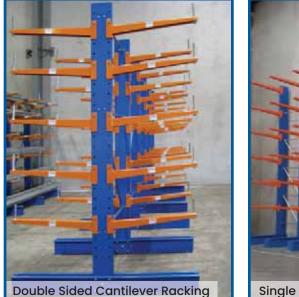
Mechanically assisted units are built for larger systems or for storage of heavy items. They are operated by the simple action of rotating a handle



Racking Projects: Cantilever

Need to store oversized items such as bulky furniture, timber lengths, PVC and steel pipes, carpet rolls, plasterboard, windows and doors? Cantilever Racking is the ideal product with adjustable arms and completely customisable configurations.

See below for examples of our cantilever racking projects!





Available in both single and double sided configurations in both medium duty and heavy duty versions. Our cantilever racking is also available in galvanised finish which is great for outdoor storage areas.

Medium Duty Cantilever Racking

	Powder Coated	Galvanised
Post Height	2000mm 2400mm 3000mm 3600mm	2000mm 2400mm
Arm Length	700mm 900mm 1200mm	700mm
Bracing / Spacing	900mm 1200mm 1500mm 1800mm	1200mm 1500mm 1800mm

Heavy Duty Cantilever Racking

	Powder Coated	Galvanised
Post Height	3658mm 4267mm 4877mm 6096mm	2000mm 2400mm
Arm Length	900mm 1200mm 1500mm	700mm
Bracing / Spacing	900mm 1200mm 1500mm 1800mm 2100mm	1200mm 1500mm 1800mm

* Custom sizes available upon request



* Custom sizes available upon request

Our cantilever racking is also available in galvanised finish which is great for outdoor storage areas.



310

Racking Projects: Selective Pallet Racking

- Selective Pallet Racking is a straight forward, cost effective racking system
- Allows individual access to each pallet
- Provides space utilization yet retains total product accessibility
- Can be adjusted & adapted very easily
- We can supply & install your pallet racking system
- Free analysis & design service
- Australian Standard
 approved AS4084-2012

Contact us for pricing on installation



Pallet Racking Frames - Galvanised Finish

Code	Details	Frame Height (mm)
11201	Pallet Racking End Frame	3048
11210	Pallet Racking End Frame	3658
11202	Pallet Racking End Frame	4267
11203	Pallet Racking End Frame	4877
11204	Pallet Racking End Frame	6096
11205	Pallet Racking End Frame	7315

Standard Pallet Racking Beams

/ (kg) air
0
)
D
0

Each beam supplied with 2 locking pins

Heavy Duty Pallet Racking Beams

Code	Details	Size (mm)	Capacity (kg) per pair
11317	Pallet Racking Beam	2591 long x 120 high	3000
11318	Pallet Racking Beam	2743 long x 120 high	3000
11319	Pallet Racking Beam	3810 long x 140 high	2500

Pallet Racking Mesh Decks

- Our mesh decks are made to suit almost any standard pallet racking system
- Mesh decks come in 2 standard sizes 1250mm and 1350mm wide
- Comes complete with support bars
- 250kg version is suitable for storing boxes and light weigh items and the 1000kg version is for skids and pallets of heavier weights



STORMAX

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
11321	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2600mm beams)	250	1250	840
11322	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2750mm beams)	250	1350	840
11325	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2600mm beams)	1000	1250	840
11326	Pallet Racking Mesh Decks (suits 2750mm beams)	1000	1350	840

Pallet Racking Column Guards



- Pallet Racking Column Guards are a highly effective solution for preventing damage to racking and inventory by forklifts.
- No matter how good your forklift drivers are, there will always be some time when an accident or mistake happens when they crash into the pallet racking.
- You can avoid major injuries and pallet rack damage by installing these protection guards.
- Damage and failure not only causes serious safety issues but disassembling, repair, reassembling and reloading of pallet racks add significantly to running costs.
- Conforms to relevant Australian Standards



11327

Sydney (02) 8865 1800





Overall Size HxD (mm)

400x220

Pallet Racking End Protectors

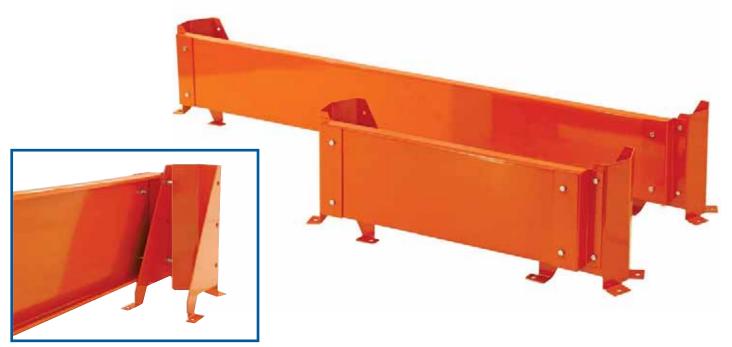


Pallet Racking End Protectors are a highly effective solution for preventing damage to racking and inventory by forklifts.

No matter how good your forklift drivers are, there will always be some time when an accident or mistake happens when they crash into the pallet racking. You can avoid major injuries and pallet rack damage by installing these protection guards.

Damage and failure not only cause serious safety issues but disassembling, repair, reassembling and reloading of pallet racks add significantly to running costs.

- Single Bay End Protector to suit 838mm frame
- Double Bay End Protector to suit 838mm frame + 430mm space + 838mm frame
- Conforms to relevant Australian Standards





11240 (to suit single bay of racking)

11241 (to suit double bay of racking)

Code	Description	Height (mm)	Overall Length (mm)
11240	Racking End Protector (to suit single bay of racking)	400	1080
11241	Racking End Protector (to suit double bay of racking)	400	2350

Safety Bollards



- Ideal for protecting expensive equipment and racking from possible forklift damage
- Great for protecting edges of roller doors from truck damage
- 5 options available however other sizes can be made to order to your particular specifications



Code	Bollard Type	Size (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Bolt Hole Size (mm)	Base Plate Size (mm)	Wall Thickness (mm)	Finish
AB8701	U Bar High	1068x1220 (HxL)	115	22	205x205x10	3mm	Powder coated
AB8702	U Bar Low	230x1220 (HxL)	115	22	205x205x10	3mm	Powder coated
AB8703	Straight	915 (H)	115	22	255x255x10	3mm	Powder coated

Code	Description	Details
AB8701	'U' Bar High Bollard	-
AB8702	'U' Bar Low Bollard	-
AB8703	Standard Straight Bollard 915mm (Powder coated)	Fixed Cap
AB8706	Tru-Bolt Galvanised 16x120mm (M16)	4 per pack

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

(, Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Safety Bollards (Concrete Fillable)



- Ideal for protecting expensive equipment and racking from possible forklift damage
- Great for protecting edges of roller doors from truck damage
- 5 options available however other sizes can be made to order to your particular specifications
- The 1200mm high bollards (AB8704 & AB8705) can be concrete filled



Code	Bollard Type	Size (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Bolt Hole Size (mm)	Base Plate Size (mm)	Wall Thickness (mm)	Finish
AB8704	Straight	1200 H)	165	17	280x280x10	3mm	Galvanised + Powder coated
AB8705	Straight	1200 (H)	165	17	280x280x10	3mm	Galvanised

Code	Description	Details
AB8704	Large Straight Bollard-1200mm (Powder coated)	Removable Cap
AB8705	Large Straight Bollard (Galvanised)	Removable Cap
AB8706	Tru-Bolt Galvanised 16x120mm(M16)	4 per pack

Safety Guard Rail Fencing

- Protect expensive equipment from forklift damage using bolt together post and panel modular system
- Heavy duty powdercoat yellow steel construction
- Easily assembled and disassembled rail system
- Supplied with all necessary bolts and fixings
- Base Size of the post is 255x255x16mm









Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Workplace, Storage & Safety



Code	Description	Height (mm)	Length (mm)
SG405	Safety Rail Section	370	1120
SG406	Safety Rail Section	370	1730
SG407	Safety Rail Section	370	2340
SG408	Safety Rail Section	370	2945

Code	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)
SG401	Single Height Corner/End Post	100x100	470
SG402	Single Height Centre Post	100x100	470
SG403	Double Height Corner/End Post	100x100	1085
SG404	Double Height Centre Post	100x100	1085

Pedestrian Safety Barriers

- The ECO Safety Rail is a 1m high handrail system designed to keep personnel from straying into harms way.
- It is a flat pack modular barrier system that comes in 3m kits that simply lock together with couplings to form a continuous barrier at your desired length.
- This system uses round corner elbows which allows you to have a continuous handrail along winding passageways and around corners.
- It's easy to order and install Start with a STARTER BAY, add as many ADD-ON BAYS as you require, and finish it with an END-BAY.

Optional Kickplates

The 100mm x 6mm kickplate accessory is easily adapted providing protection against obtrusions into passageways. Kickplates are essential on the edge of elevated walkways and platforms that are more than 2m above floor level.

Features

- Material mild steel
- Finish powdercoated yellow
- Height Im
- Fully modular
- Unique 'anti-wobble' stanchion
- Comes in kit form all fixings included
- Fast assembly time Easy to install
- Complies with AS1657-2013



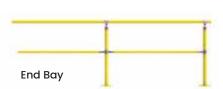








Initial Bay



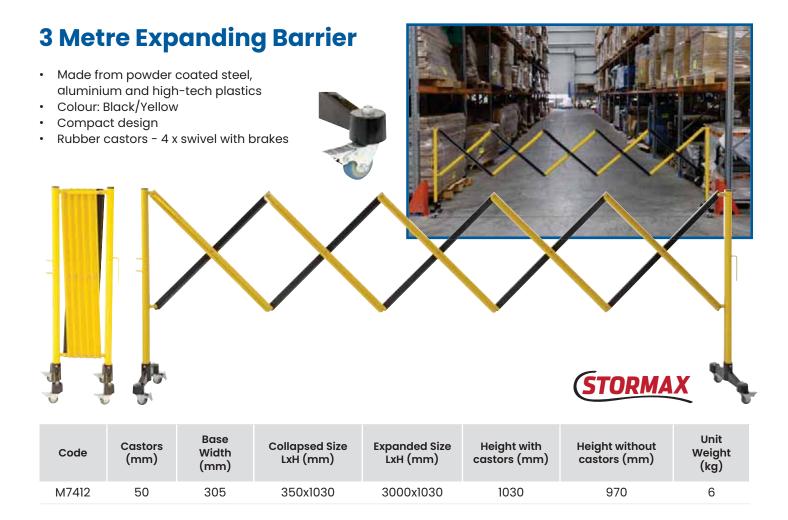


Add-On Bay

Code	Details	Kit Type	Size - HxL (mm)
PK1001	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	Stand Alone	1000x3000
PK1002	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	Starter Bay	1000x3000
PK1003	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	Add-On Bay	1000x3000
PK1004	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kit	End Bay	1000x3000

Code	Details	Specs
PK1005	Pedestrian Safety Rail Kickplate Kit	3000mm long
PK1006	Elbow Joiner 90 degree (32mm)	For top rail
PK1007	Elbow Joiner 90 degree (32mm)	For top rail
PK1008	Elbow Joiner 90 degree (25 mm)	For middle rail
PK1009	Elbow Joiner 90 degree (25 mm)	For middle rail
PK1010	Plastic End Cap	-

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

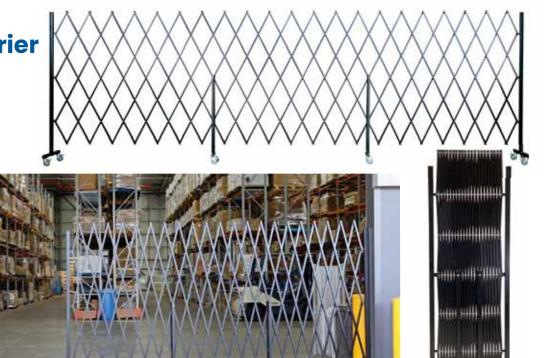


5 Metre Double Expanding Barrier

• Made from powder coated steel, aluminium and high-tech plastics Colour: Black/Yellow Rubber castors - 6 x swivel with brakes • Unit Base Castors **Collapsed Size Expanded Size** Height with Height without Code Width Weight (mm) LxH (mm) LxH (mm) castors (mm) castors (mm) (mm) (kg) M7410 305 540x1030 5000x1030 11 50 1030 970

7.1 Metre **Expanding Barrier**

- Made from powder coated steel and aluminium
- Colour: Black
- Rubber castors 8 x swivel . with brakes



Code	Castors (mm)	Base Width (mm)	Collapsed Size LxH (mm)	Expanded Size LxH (mm)	Barrier Tube Size (mm)	Post Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M7415	75	460	560x2050	7100x1930	20x20	40x40	36

Pedestrian Event Control Fence

Event Fence portable barrier is a system of interlocking freestanding fence panels. Simply link Event Fence panels together to create continuous barricading for festivals, parades, sporting events or work sites. Optional forklift stillage makes storage and transporting of Event fence panels simple and efficient.

Fence Specifications

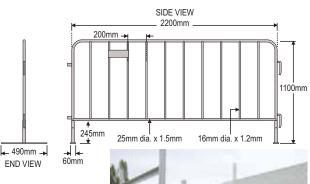
- Fully welded steel construction, galvanised finish
- Panels nest together when not in use to reduce storage space
- Vertical bars eliminate climbing points
- Panels are able to pivot at joins
- Low profile, removable feet reduces tripping hazards



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



FND VIEW





Code	Details	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
B6710	Event Fence Barrier Panel	1100	2200	490	16
B6711	Event Fence Stillages (holds 30 panels)				

Workplace, Storage & Safety

T-Top Bollards

- Fluoro red post with reflective tape
- Heavy weight Rubber base
- Complies to relevant Australian Standards

STORMAX

Overall Heig (mm)	ght Rubber Base Weight (kg)
1150	6
Code	Details
oouc	Details
B7310	T-Top Bollards







Two Piece Knock Down Bollard

- Soft, lightweight bollard takes the knocks without causing damage to vehicles
- Strong elastic joint ensures bollard returns to upright position
- Bollard can be removed from base

Code	Details	Dimensions Diameter x Height (mm)
B7435	Plastic 2 Piece Knock Down Flexible Bollard	100 x 1000
B7436	Replacement Base Only	-
B7437	Replacement Top Only	-

One Piece Flexi Knock Down Bollard

- Durable one piece moulding
- Virtually indestructible (will not break or split)
- Rebounds after impact
- Built in reflective bands
- Available in two handy sizes





Code	Details	Dimensions Diameter x Height (mm)
B7438	Plastic 1 Piece Knock Down Flexible Bollard	80 x 450
B7439	Plastic 1 Piece Knock Down Flexible Bollard	80 x 750

Traffic Cones

- Flexible fluoro PVC Traffic Cones
- Made to Australian Standards
- Colour: Orange
- Available in two sizes



Code	Details	Height (mm)
TC450R	Traffic Cone Class 1 Reflective	450
TC750R	Traffic Cone Class 1 Reflective	700



Retractable Barrier Bar

- Extendable Bar fits over traffic cones
- Size: extends up to 2m

Code	Details	
B7579	Retractable Barrier Bar	

Rubber Wheel Chocks

- Helps prevents vehicles and machinery from rolling while parked or in delivery stage
- Manufactured from 100% recycled rubber
- Superior construction ensures the wheel chocks will not warp, crack, chip or rot
- UV stabilised

Code

RW290

- Withstands all temperature extremes
- Helps prevents vehicles and machinery from rolling while parked or in delivery stage

Details

Rubber Wheel Chocks

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

• Size: 290x160x190mm (length x width x height)



Wall Mount Retracta-Belt

- Material: High-impact polycarbonate housing
- Extension: 0 7.6 metres
- Supplied: Complete with fixings and wall receiver end
- Belt: Available in 5 standard colours
- Installation: Permanent, screw fixed

Belt Colours Available





Code	Details	Colour
B3831	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black/Yellow
B3832	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red/White
B3833	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black
B3834	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Yellow
B3835	Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red
B3836	Additional Wall Receiver	-



Magnet Mount Retracta-Belt

- Material: High-impact polycarbonate housing
- Extension: 0 7.6 metres
- Supplied: Complete with magnetic base and belt clip
- Belt: Available in 5 standard colours
- Installation: Semi-Permanent magnetic fixed

Belt Colours Available





Magnetic end piece which forms a fixed barrier point

Code	Details	Colour
B3840	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black/Yellow
B3841	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red/White
B3842	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Black
B3843	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Yellow
B3844	Magnet Mount Retracta Belt 7.6 metres	Red

Pilot Retractable Belt Barrier System

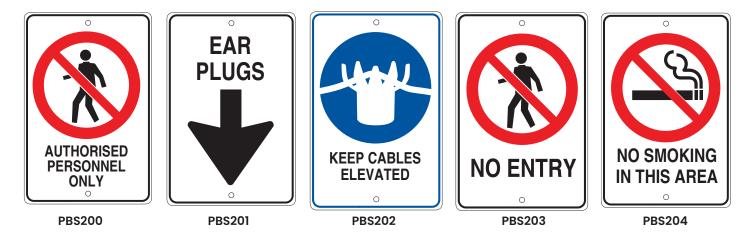
The Pilot Retractable Belt Barrier System is designed so that you can confidently deploy into any traffic, construction or facilities management situation to control hazards where pedestrian safety may be at risk. This versatile cone top belt barrier is accompanied by a full range of supporting accessories which makes it adaptable to any internal and external environment in a wide range of industries, from construction to airports and shipping, events, retail and many more.



Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Pilot Retractable Belt Barrier System Signage

The Pilot Retractable Belt Barrier System signange is a great way of promoting awarness and warning against caution in your workplace. This idea increases safety performance as well in the workplace and therefore efficiency and productivity also.



Code	Details	Dimensions (mm)
PBS200	Authorised Personnel Only	300 x 450 x 1.4
PBS201	Ear Plugs	300 x 450 x 1.4
PBS202	Keep Cables Elevated	300 x 450 x 1.4
PBS203	No Entry	300 x 450 x 1.4
PBS204	No Smoking In This Area	300 x 450 x 1.4



Wall Mount Retractable Barrier

Wall mount belt barriers are designed to complement other post units in our range, or to be used as standalone barriers for aisle closures or supermarket checkouts etc. They use the same 2 metre belt cassettes as the posts in a welded 316 grade stainless steel body, with mounting brackets for attaching to a wall or post.

Specifications

- Housing: 316 stainless, 63 x 1.6 x 160mm high
- Connection: Wall or post mount
- Portable freestanding
- Retractable 2 metre 1-way
- Weight: 1.3kg



Code	Details	Colour
B3441	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Black
B3442	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Blue
B3443	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Red
B3444	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Yellow
B3446	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Black/Yellow
B3447	Wall Mount Retractable Barrier	Red/White

Portable Ecoline Belt Post Barrier

The Econoline is our most affordable portable post and base belt barrier, offering an economical alternative to the high end Highline models. The weighted base is covered with a polished stainless steel skirt for a quality finish. The base has built-in scuff pads to protect sensitive floors. Furthermore, the Portable Ecoline Belt Post Barrier is compatible with our other belt barriers, as it uses the same belt cassettes.

Specifications

- Post: 304 stainless, 63 x 0.8 x 950mm high
- Base: Weighted with stainless skirt
- Base Size: 330mm diameter
- Portable freestanding
- Retractable 2 metre 4-way
- Weight: 8kg



Code	Details	Colour
B3421	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Black
B3422	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Blue
B3423	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Red
B3424	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Yellow
B3426	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Black/Yellow
B3427	Portable Ecoline Post Barrier	Red/White

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

K Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Custom Logo Matting

- A great way to get your message across to everyone that comes through your door
- Hard wearing nylon plush pile makes for a clean cut image with a long life
- Rubber backing and borders
- Machine washable

Standard Sizes Available (Width x Length)

600x900mm 900x1200mm 900x1500mm 900mm runner







Carpark Rubber Wheel Stops

- Designed to catch front wheels of vehicle while still allowing pedestrian access between parking bays
- Also suitable in factories and warehouses to prevent trolley and forklifts bumping walls etc
- Complies with relevant
 Australian Standards
- Resistant to UV, moisture, oil and extreme temperatures
- 3 fixing points





Code	Details	Height (mm)	Length (mm)	Width at base (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
B7845	Carpark Rubber Wheel Stops	100	1650	160	19
B7846	846 Gravel Spike (used for loose ground surfaces) 12x300mm				





Rubber Corner Protectors

- Ideal for tight parking areas
- Made in rubber with bright visible stripes
- Fixing is with 6 anchor bolts or adhesive fix

Code	Details	Length (mm)
AB7848	Rubber Corner Protectors	790

Workplace, Storage & Safety

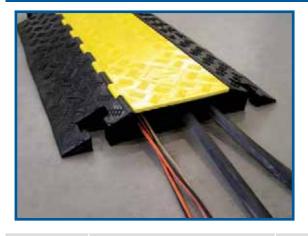
Modular Rubber Speed Humps

- 2 size body length and rounded end sections
- Moulded from high quality natural rubber in either black or yellow
- When laid in an alternating pattern they meet the Australian Standard for colour, height, shape and ramp angle
- Suitable for car parks, schools, shopping centres and factory complexes
- Built in bridge design for cables or hoses
- Quiet and smooth in operation
- Fixings supplied





Code	Details	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)
AB1570	Yellow Module	250x350x50
AB1571	Black Module	250x350x50
AB1572	Black/Yellow 1 Metre Long Module	1000x350x50
AB1573	Yellow End Cap (each)	250x350x50
AB1574	Black End Cap (each)	250x350x50



Cable & Hose Protectors

- Provide safe passage for pedestrians
- Large channels to suit a variety of cable and hose sizes
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Checker plate pattern for increased traction
- Easy to interlock
- · Highly visible yellow lid
- Non-conductive construction
- Hinged lid for easy access to cables
- Fixing Holes for more permanent application
- Recessed hand grip

Code	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	No. of Channels	Channel Size HxW (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
AB7850	900x500x750	3	30x65	20

Plastic Chain

• A high strength plastic safety and barrier chain which can be used to cordon off work place and public access areas

Details

Plastic Chain

- Safety yellow colour
- 6mm thick plastic loops
- Sold per 25 metre roll

Code

PC06



Size

6mm x 25 metres

Indoor Convex Mirrors

- Unbreakable polycarbonate face
- Suitable for Indoor use
- Suitable for pedestrian traffic applications
- Comes complete with wall mount and post mount brackets



Code	Details	Size (mm)
M7601	Indoor Convex Mirror	300
M7602	Indoor Convex Mirror	450
M7603	Indoor Convex Mirror	600
M7604	Indoor Convex Mirror	800



Indoor Dome Convex Mirrors

- Economical convex mirror
- Lightweight
- For general surveillance of a broad area
- Three options available 90 degree, 180 degree, 360 degree view range

	Corner Dome	Half Dome	Full Dome
Code	Details		Size (mm)
M7611	Indoor Full Dome Convex M	lirror	600
M7613	Indoor Half Dome Convex N	lirror	600
M7616	Indoor Corner Dome Convex	Mirror	600

Outdoor Convex Mirrors

- Weather proof
- Unbreakable polycarbonate face
- High visibility orange visor
- Suitable for pedestrian traffic applications
- Comes complete with wall mount and post mount brackets



Code	Details	Size (mm)
M7629	Outdoor Convex Mirror	450
M7630	Outdoor Convex Mirror	600
M7631	Outdoor Convex Mirror	800
M7632	Outdoor Convex Mirror	1000

Floor Pallet Scales

- Great for weighing pallets and large bulky and heavy items
- Adjustable levelling feet for uneven ground
- Can be pit mounted so that it sits flush • with the ground
- Low Profile 70mm height from ground level
- Construction: Mild Steel

trode





Post or wall mountable display unit

Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Increments (kilo)	Power Supply (V)	Platform Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PS2000	Floor Pallet Scales	2000	0.5	240	1200x1200x70	75
PS3000	Floor Pallet Scales	3000	0.5	240	1200x1200x70	95

Shipping / Parcel Scales

- Low profile design
- **Rigid construction**
- Remote display unit for weighing ease
- Hold or net / gross function
- Unit conversion available (KG/LB/OZ) •
- Large and bright easy-to-read LCD display
- Auto-off function for power saving in seconds (120, 180, 240, 360, off optional)
- Rechargeable Battery and AC adaptor supplied
- Function Keys: Zero, Tare, Hold, Unit, On/Off •



Code	Details	Load Capacity (kg)	Increments (g)	Platform Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
S3230	Parcel Scale	30	10	310x310	5
S3260	Parcel Scale	60	20	405x355	6

Stainless Platform Scales

- Check weighing indicator
- Internal Resolution: 1/600,000
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Application Programs: accumulation, animal scale check weighing
- Battery power and AC power supply
- Fully stainless steel
- Platform Size: 400x500mm (WxD)

Code	Details	Capacity (kg)	Increments (g)
S3227	S/S Platform Scales	60	10
S3228	S/S Platform Scales	150	20





Weighing Scales

- 20mm Digit Height LCD, white colour LED Backlight
- Battery provides up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Rechargeable battery & power option
- Unit Weight: 19kg
- Capacities: 30, 60 & 150kgs
- Weighting indicator can be benched mounted
- 12 Months warranty

Code	Details	Platform Size (mm)	Increments (g)
S3211	Weighing Scale 30kg	400x300	2
S3212	Weighing Scale 60kg	500x400	5
S3213	Weighing Scale 150kg	500x400	10

Price Computing Scales

- Ideal for use in fruit shops, butchers, deli's etc
- Internal resolution: 1/300,000
- Double side pole display
- Application Programs: Price computing,
 preset tare, accumulation, unit conversion
- Battery provide up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Supplied with AC power adaptor
- Dual Increments
- Platform Size: 230x300mm
- Trade approved!

Code	Details	Increments (g)
S3231	Price Scale 6 kgs	1/2
S3232	Price Scale 15 kgs	2/5
S3233	Price Scale 30 kg	5/10



Sydney (02) 8865 1800 **(** Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Counting Scales

- 20mm digit height LCD, white colour LED backlight
- 20 keys embossed membrane keyboard
- Function includes quantity checking alarm and checking weighing, auto unit weight update
- Battery provides up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Rechargeable battery & power option
- Platform Size: 230x300mm (DxW)
- Capacity: 30kg
- Increments: 1 gram
- 12 Months warranty



Code	Load Capacity (kg)	Increments (g)	Platform Size (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
S3210	30	10	310x310	5

Crane Scales

- LCD Display backlight
- Programs Include zero and tare function
- Overload alarm to warn if have gone over the capacity
- Battery indication function to warm you of the current battery power level
- Uses AA Battery (not provided)
- Auto Power off



Code	Details	Capacity (kg)	Increments (g)
S3246	Crane Scale	500	200
S3247	Crane Scale	1000	500

Hanging Scales

- Standard 20mm LCD display
- Programs Include zero and tare function
- Overload alarm to warn if have gone over the capacity
- Battery indication function to warn you of the current
 battery power level
- Waterproof front panel buttons

Code	Details	Increments (g)
S3240	Hanging Scale 30kg	10
S3241	Hanging Scale 100 kgs	50
S3242	Hanging Scale 200 kg	100
S3243	Hanging Scale 300 kg	100



Stainless Steel Portion Scales

- Standard Long-life 9V battery for portability
- All food grade stainless steel housing
- Compact design for precious table space
- Unit conversion available
- Auto-off function for power saving
- Supplied with 12-15 VDC/500mA power adaptor
- NSC (Approval No: 6/4C/226) and OIML Approved
- Platform Size: 180x240mm (DxW)
- 12 Months warranty

ements	

Details	Increments (g)
Portion Scale 1kg	1
Portion Scale 2kg	2
Portion Scale 5kg	5
	Portion Scale 1kg Portion Scale 2kg

Stainless Steel Waterproof Scales

- Wash down design
- Completely stainless steel housing
- Red LED display
- 1/6,000,1/15,000 display division selectable
- KG/LB selectable weighing mode
- HI/LO/OK weight checking with choice of variety alarm
- Weight and times accumulation, full tare, pre-tare ,zero tracking, keyboard calibration,
- Auto power off selectable
- Easily adjusted levelling feet for stability of the scale
- Platform Size: 190x230mm
- Scale operates fully submerged under water!



Code	Details	Increments (g)
S3221	S/S Waterproof Scale 3kg	0.5
S3222	S/S Waterproof Scale 6kg	1
S3223	S/S Waterproof Scale 15kg	2
S3224	S/S Waterproof Scale 30kg	5

Table Scales

- 52mm LCD Display , white colour LED Backlight
- 20 Keys embossed membrane Keyboard
- Function includes units conversion, parts counting percentage weighing, accumulation, nett/gross shift
- Battery provides up to 90 hours of continuous use
- Rechargeable battery and built & power option
- Platform Size: 240x370mm (DxW)
- Capacities: 15, 30 & 45kg
- 12 Months warranty

Code	Details	Increments (g)
S3215	Weighing Scale 15kg	0.5
S3217	Weighing Scale 45kg	1

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Heavy Duty Filing Cabinets

- Versatile, functional & practical steel filing cabinets available in 2, 3 and 4 drawer to suit your individual requirements
- Supplied fully assembled
- All our filing cabinets have anti-tilt safety device
- Filing cabinets are key lockable
- Available in light grey and white

Colours Available







Code	Details	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)
10157	2 Drawer Filing Cabinet	456x675x620
10158	3 Drawer Filing Cabinet	465x980x620
10159	4 Drawer Filing Cabinet	465x1290x620

Heavy Duty Stationery Cupboards



		. ,
10151	Half Height Stationery Cabinet (includes 1 shelf)	910x1015x450
10152	Full Height Stationery Cabinet (includes 3 shelves)	910x1830x450
10153	Extra Shelf to suit Stationery Cabinet	-

Heavy Duty Personal Lockers

- Ideal for the secure storage of personal items for • employees and visitors etc
- Available in 5 different configurations as standard • however other sizes and configurations can be made to order
- 2 standard widths available (305 & 380mm) •
- Reinforced doors for increased strength and security •
- Ventilation louvers are fitted to all doors •
- Choice of key or padlock lockable •
- . Manufactured from powdercoated steel
- 10 year warranty •
- Colour: Standard is light grey however other colours • are available on request



Sloping tops available on request



Padlockable Lockable



Key Lockable



We can supply locker stands for any bank of lockers - please contact us for pricing

Code	Details	Colour	Overall Dimensions WxDxH (mm)
PL1003	Personal Locker (1 door)	Light Grey	305x457x1830
PL1001	Personal Locker (1 door)	Light Grey	380x457x1830
PL1005	Personal Locker (2 door)	Light Grey	305x457x1830
PL1002	Personal Locker (2 door)	Light Grey	380x457x1830
PL1007	Personal Locker (3 door)	Light Grey	305x457x1830
PL1008	Personal Locker (3 door)	Light Grey	380x457x1830
PL1009	Personal Locker (4 door)	Light Grey	380x457x1830
PL1010	Personal Locker (6 door)	Light Grey	305x457x1830
PL1011	Personal Locker (6 door)	Light Grey	380x457x1830

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Matting

- Popular general purpose safety mat
- Comfort non-slip mat
- Bevelled edges for safety
- Optional grease resistant formula
- Ideal for factories, kitchens, food preparation areas, boats and behind counters









Code	Details	Туре	Overall Size (mm)
CM500	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	General Purpose	600x900mm
CM900	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	General Purpose	900x1500mm
CM500R	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	Grease Resistant	600x900mm
CM900R	Anti-fatigue Safety Cushion Mat	Grease Resistant	900x1500mm

Ergo Tred Anti-Fatigue Matting

Ergo Tred is a hardwearing, comfortable, non-slip anti-fatigue mat. It is used in dry, demanding work areas such as at checkouts, counters, machines, workbenches and workstations.

- Extremely comfortable provides relief from constant standing
- Domed surface is ergonomically designed to improve circulation in feet and legs
- Hard wearing long mat life even in demanding conditions
- Yellow border option makes mat edges stand out to warn user of hazard
- HACCP Certified for use in dry areas







Code	Details	Туре	Overall Size (mm)
M7730	Ergo Tred Anti-Fatigue Mat	Black	600x900mm
M7731	Ergo Tred Anti-Fatigue Mat	Black with Yellow Border	900x900mm
M7732	Ergo Tred Anti-Fatigue Mat	Black	600x1200mm
M7733	Ergo Tred Anti-Fatigue Mat	Black with Yellow Border	900x1200mm



Code	Details	Туре	Overall Size WxL (mm)
SM901	Safety Message Mat	Safety Starts Here	900x1500
SM902	Safety Message Mat	Stop Think Safely	900x1500
SM903	Safety Message Mat	Watch Your Step	600x1500

Anti-Fatigue Air Grid Matting



Code	Details	Colour	Overall Size WxL (mm)
CT600B	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	Black	600x900
CT600Y	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	Black with Yellow Border	600x900
СТ900В	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	Black	900x1200
СТ900Т	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	Terracotta (grease proof)	900x1200
CT900Y	Anti-fatigue Comfi Tred Mat	Black with Yellow Border	900x1200

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners

- Industrial wet and dry vacuum cleaners ٠
- Portable on wheel base with push handle
- Complete with all accessories .
- Suitable for large workshops and factories •
- Fitted with standard 10Amp 240V plug •
- 70L Version supplied with push handle on trolley (M7000)





Code	Details	Motor (W)	L/Second	Hose Length (mm)	Cable Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
M3000	30L Wet/Dry Vacuum Cleaner	1200	53	2500	7200	720	11
M7000	70L Wet/Dry Vacuum Cleaner	2000	106	2500	7200	980	24

Manual Push Floor Sweeping Machine

Capacity (L)

40

WS9000



@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au www.mhaproducts.com.au Visit website for more details and prices

Width (mm)

920

LxWxH (mm)

1260x960x1040

(kg) 23













Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Section 9 Packaging Machinery



FREECALL 1800 750 900 PRODUCTS www.mhaproducts.com.au

Orbitwrap Wrapper Turntable

- Makes wrapping by hand quicker and easier, saving time and money
- Forklift portability allows for easy placement throughout any facility
- Equipped with guarded foot switch and speed control
- Power: 240V single phase
- Speed: 1-10 rpm
- Capacity: 1500kg
- Turntable Size: 1520mm diameter (80mm high)
- Front fork relocation slots
- Heavy duty foot pedal
- Inverter for soft start and stop
- Ramp available for pallet truck access

CodeDetailsOR500Orbitwrap Turntable

EXP-308 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapping Machine

- Disc brake stretch
- Turntable auto home position
- Soft start and stop
- Choices of automatic/ manual modes
- Adjustable top and bottom wrap counts
- · Adjustable wrapping tension/ turntable speed/ carriage speed
- 180° rotating control box
- Trouble shooting shown on screen
- Manual reinforcing wrapping
- Safety switch to prevent from foot pinch
- Height detection by photo sensor

Techinical Data

Max. Wrapping Height:2 MMax. Turntable Speed:12 rpmMax. Loading Weight:1650 kgTurntable Diameter:1500mmPower Supply:100V/110V/220V/230V/240V., 50/60HZ., 1-Phase.Power Consumption:0.8 kw

Available Options

Turntable Diameter:	1.65M (Max. Loading Weight: 1650kg,
	1.8M (Max. Loading Weight: 2000kg).
Wrapping Height:	2.5M, 3.0M.
Turntable Type:	Horse Shoe 1.65M (Max. Loading Weight 1200kg)

Ramps available to suit

Code EXP-308



ſ.

Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapping Machine

The ORBITWRAP machines have been designed and built with economy, efficiency and safe operation in mind.

These stretch wrapping machines will give you all of the features you need to wrap pallet loads quickly and efficiently. The OR-1000 can dramatically increase efficiency and profitability through lower film cost per load compared to manual (hand) stretch wrapping.



- Forklift relocation slots for easy machine transportation
- Automatic and manual wrapping programs
- Includes ramp for pallet truck access
- User friendly 'Soft Touch' controls
- Eliminate the need for labour intensive, inefficient manual hand wrapping
- Rugged steel construction for long-term reliability
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection

Standard Features

- Electronic screen with 'Soft Touch' control
- Variable film carriage and turntable speeds
- Forklift relocation slots
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection
- Automatic and Manual wrapping programs
- Soft-start and stop turntable drive
- Ramp can be fixed to the table at 3 different angles
- Includes pallet truck access ramp
- Adjustable friction brake stretch system
- Heavy-duty industrial chain driven turntable
- Safety crush prevention device fitted to carriage
- Standard 12 month warranty

Techinical Data Max height of wrapping: Ramp Size: Max pallet size: Turntable diameter: Turntable speed: Stretch film size: Load capacity: Power supply: Warranty: Machine weight:

2200 mm 1070x1325mm (WxL) 1200 x 1200 mm 1520 mm 1-10 RPM 500 mm 1500 kg 240v, single phase 1 Year 450 kg

> Removable ramp is supplied with all machines

Code	Details
OR1000	Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapper Machine
OR1000/1800	Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapper Machine (1800mm Heavy Duty Turntable)
OR1000/2700	Orbitwrap 1000 Semi-Auto Stretch Wrapper Machine (2.7m wrap height)

orbitwrap

Orbitwrap Semi-Auto Pre-Stretch Wrapping Machine

The ORBITWRAP machines have been designed and built with economy, efficiency and safe operation in mind.

These stretch wrapping machines will give you all of the features you need to wrap pallet loads quickly and efficiently. The OR-2000 can dramatically increase efficiency and profitability through lower film cost per load compared to manual (hand) stretch wrapping due to the powered pre-stretch feature.



- Powered Pre-Stretch up to 250%.
- Forklift relocation slots for easy machine transportation
- Automatic and manual wrapping programs
- Includes ramp for pallet truck access
- User friendly 'Soft Touch' controls
- · Eliminate the need for labour intensive, inefficient manual hand wrapping
- · Rugged steel construction for long-term reliability
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection

Standard Features

- Power Pre-Stretch up to 250%
- Easy film threading/quick loading
- Electronic screen with 'Soft Touch' control
- Variable film carriage and turntable speeds
- Forklift relocation slots
- Photocell eye for automatic height detection
- Automatic and Manual wrapping programs
- Soft-start and stop turntable drive
- Ramp can be fixed to the table at 3 different angles
- Includes pallet truck access ramp
- Heavy-duty industrial chain driven turntable
- Safety crush prevention device fited to carriage
- Standard 12 month warranty

Techinical Data

Max height of wrappin	ig: 2200 mm
Ramp Size:	1070x1325mm (WxL)
Max pallet size:	1200 x 1200 mm
Turntable diameter:	1520 mm
Turntable speed:	1-10 RPM
Stretch film size:	500 mm
Load capacity:	1500 kg
Power supply:	240v, single phase
Warranty:	1 Year
Machine weight:	450 kg

Removable ramp is supplied with all machines

Code

OR2000

Details

Orbitwrap 2000 Powered Pre- Stretch Wrapping Machine

Battery Operated Strapping Machines

Pacmasta

- These battery operated strapping tools tension, weld and cut all in one tool!
- Brushless motor, provides long service life
- Li-Ion 18 volt, 4.0Ah Battery, Bosch 30 minutes charger
- Patented strap grippers design
- Single-handed operation
- Pre-programmed touch panel
- Lightest model, easy removal of tool
- Unique rear-end roller, soft-mode
- Conforms to CE safety directive
- Battery complies with UN38.3 safety requirements
- Max. tension 400 KGS (4000N) ZP97 heavy duty model
- Max. tension 250 KGS (2500N) ZP93 standard duty model.

0

0







Code	Code	Strap Tension (kg)	Strap Thickness (mm)	Strap Width (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
ZP93	Strapping Tool	10 - 250	0.55 - 1.27	9 - 16	3.5
ZP97	Strapping Tool	40 - 400	0.75 - 1.27	16 and 19	3.5

@ sales@mhaproducts.com.au 📀 www.mhaproducts.com.au

AFS900 Fully Automatic Strapping Machine

The AFS-900 is an enhanced automatic strapping machine for wide straps (8 mm-12 m). With the enhanced features , it is the most powerful machine and the best price/performance ratio product in its class for wide straps general purpose application.

- Simply insert the strap into the feeding rollers from the coil side of the machine and then push the "reset" button.
- The machine will automatically feed the strap without the need to access to the inside of the machine. Easy strap loading.
- Strap tension can be adjusted accurately by the simple turn of a dial. Easy operation.
- Robust mechanism design and high engineering standard ensure excellent durability of the products.
- Uses two proximity switches to replace conventional limit switches.
- The machine will automatically refeed and/or eject the strap
- Opening Size: 850x600mm (WxH)
- Table Height: 810mm
- Strap Thickness: 0.55 0.75mm
- Electrical Requirements: 220V 50Hz single phase



Code	Strapping Speed	Strap Tension (kg)	Strap Width (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
AFS900	29 straps/min	7 - 70	8 - 12	1430x620x1450	220

Stainless Steel Semi Automatic Strapping Machine

Side sealing semi auto strapping machine which is sealing head is mounted on the side of the machine to protect from dust and water. Great for dirty, moist or harsh working environments.

- High reliability and performance
- · Low maintenance is required
- Mechanical tension control
- Lockable castors
- Sealing Table
- Adjustable Table Height between 420mm and 770mm

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

- Sealing Table Depth: 350mm
- Sealing Height: 875mm
- Power: AC230V(50Hz), Single phase



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Strapping Speed	Strap Tension (kg)	Strap Width (mm)	Overall Size WxDxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
TMS00SA	2.5 sec/strap	15 - 45	6 , 9 , 12 , 15.5	1625x675x1045	125

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

Packaging Machinery

High Speed Automatic Strapping Machine

The THS-200 is an innovative, world-class, high-speed automatic strapping machine.

It is equipped with all the industry's standard features and several creative user friendly designs. It offers the most optimal performance, highest speed, easiest maintenance and the most cost effective solution in its class today.

- Robust & Compact Mechanical Strapping Head
- Free Access to Strap Guides (patents registered)
- Waist-High Auto Strap Feeding
- Waist-High Quick Coil Change
- Ergonomic Cycle Initiation
- Auto Strap Ejector
- Adjustable Table Height
- Overall Height: 1325 1425mm (adjustable)
- Overall Width: 840mm
- Overall Depth: 652mm
- Sealing Table Height: 820 920mm (adjustable)
- Sealing Height is 875mm
- Power: AC230V (50Hz), Single phase



Code	Code	Strapping Speed	Strap Tension (kg)	Strap Width (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
THS200-9	Strapping Machine	65 straps/min	1 - 32	5 - 9	157
THS200-12	Strapping Machine	60 straps/min	1 - 45	12	166

Automatic Carton Sealing Machine

This PMCS-100 Carton Sealing Machine can seal both top and bottom of the carton simultaneously at a fast speed.

- Fast taping of all types/sizes of cartons/boxes (Height adjustable)
- Easy operation, just push box & release.
- Double motor (two side-drive belts), can push the heaviest of boxes
- Heavy-duty body with powder coated finish
- Robust machine design & long-working, trouble-free life.
- Freely movable on caster wheels, wherever your packing work is done
- Interchangeable top and bottom dispenser
- Tape overlap length can be adjusted
- Blade guards, safe to work
- Seals cartons neatly & efficiently
- Overall Size: 1160x886x1585mm (LxWxH)
- Worktable Height: 550-700mm
- Power Supply: 220V/50Hz, 400W

Code	Sealing Speed	Tape Width (mm)	Min Carton Size WxH (mm)	Max Carton Size WxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
PMCS100	30 cartons/min	48 - 72	120 x 120	480 x 480	140

Semi Automatic Strapping Machine

The TMS-300 machine is an affordable, portable, and compact semi-auto strapping machine.

- They are designed for general purpose and can meet your various applications. With thousands of machines exported to the world every year, the quality of the TMS-300 machine is highly proven.
- This machine is compact and light-weight, enabling easy transportation and only requires a small space for installation.
- A single motor powers the machine. Stable operation is assured even if the voltage drops.
- Adjustment for use of any strap in a width up to 15.5 mm can be made by slackening off only four screws.
- Power: AC230V(50Hz), Single phase

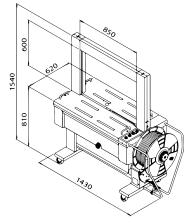


Code	Strapping Speed	Max Tension (kg)	Strap Width (mm)	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
TMS00	2.5 sec/strap	45	6 , 9 , 12 , 15.5	910x582x785	100

Fully Automatic Strapping Machine

The TRS-600 is an economical automatic strapping machine for wide straps (8-15.5 mm). With proven quality and competitive price, it is the most cost effective solution for wide straps general purpose application.

- Easy operation, simple maintenance
- Quality steel construction, this strapping machine is designed for constant use in numerous applications
- Opening Size: 850mm wide x 600mm high
- Tension can be easily set with a dial
- Electrical Requirements: 220V 50Hz single phase



Sydney (02) 8865 1800



Brisbane (07) 3558 9700

Code	Strap Width (mm)	Strap Thickness (mm)	Strap Tension (kg)	Strapping Speed	Overall Size LxWxH (mm)	Unit Weight (kg)
TRS600	8 - 15.5	0.55 - 0.75	10 - 70	27 straps/min	1430x620x1450	220

Melbourne (03) 9115 9100

348



PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Melbourne

Tel: (03) 9115 9100

Fax: (03) 9115 9150

vic@mhaproducts.com.au

Sydney

 Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157, North Parramatta NSW 1750 Email: sales@mhaproducts.com.au

Brisbane

Please photocopy for future use

Tel: (07) 3558 9700 Fax: (07) 3558 9750 ▼ qld@mhaproducts.com.au

Your Company Details

Company Name:		
Invoice Address:		
Delivery Address:		
ABN:	Tel: ()	Fax: ()
Contact Name:	Position:	
Contact Email:	Accounts Email:	
Your Order Number:	Date:	

Code	Description	Qty	Unit price	Total price
Freight Charg	165	L	Sub Total	J

i eight enarges			
Please check our website	Obtain freight quote or charge to my freight acc		Please tick if required
www.mhaproducts.com.au for correct freight cost	Charge to my freight account.	Freight	
to your postcode, otherwise please tick	(please list details below)		
'obtain freight quote' and place your order using		GST	
this form and we will contact you to confirm			
freight cost before processing your order.		Total (inc GST)	

Payment Options (Please tick)

 Please email invoice for payment by direct deposit Please invoice on my 30 day account Please invoice on my 14 day account 	Australian Government Australian Government	We accept VISA, MASTERCARD & AMEX (no surcharge)
Please charge to credit card VISA MASTERCARD AMEX	Card Holder's Signature	
Card Holder's Full Name:		Card Expiry Date:/
Card No.		3 Digit Security Code:

-
Δ
 _

A Frame Panel Cart ABS Plastic Louvre Panel Absorbents Access Bin Racks Access Equipment Access Gate for Mezzanine Access Humps	
Access Ladder for Mezzanine Access Platform	
Accessory Boxes	
Acid Storage Cabinets Adjustable Seating Adjustable Shelf Trolley	
Aerosol Storage Cage	
All Terrain Pallet Truck	
All Terrain Trolley	
Aluminium Hand Stacker	
Aluminium Hand Trolley	
Aluminium Hand Truck	
Aluminium Ladders	
Aluminium Lifters	
Aluminium Platform Trolley	
Aluminium Scissor Lift Trolley	
Aluminium Step Stool	
Aluminium Trolleys	
Anti-Fatigue Mats	
Anti-Slip Mats	
Appliance Hand Trolleys	
Aquaculture Crates	285
Armlift Lift Tables	
Assembly Line Conveyor	
Automatic Pallet Hook	
Automatic Pallet Positioner	
Automotive Crates	

В

D	
Bailey Ladders	
Ball Tube Handrail	
Barrier - Crowd Control	
Barrier – Retractable	
Barriers - Fixed	
Basket Trolleys	
Battery Electric Lifters 84, 88-90, 102-105, 108, 111, 113,	
239-241	
Battery Electric Wheelie Bin Tipper239-241	
Battery Operated Strapping Machines345	
Beam - Forklift Spreader121, 123	
Beer Keg Trolley75	
Belt Conveyor	
Bench Scales	
Benches - Stainless Steel	
Benches - Work	
Beverage Crate	
Beverage Trolley 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 33, 38, 39, 42, 75,	
Bin Lifter	
Bin Racks	
Bin Tipper	
Bin Tipper - Forklift Attachment242, 244-247	
Bin Trolleys26, 20, 32, 66, 67, 68, 69, 231-236, 246	
Bins - Foot Pedal Operated	
Bins - Forkliftable	
Bins - Small Parts Storage255, 257, 272-277	
Bins - Storage 274, 276, 277, 282-290, 292, 294, 295	
Bins - Waste	
Bins - Wheelie	
Bishamon Lift Tables	
Bollards	
Bollards – T Top	
Book Trolleys	
Box Tipper	
Brass Drum Tap	
Brass Faucets	
Bread Crate	
Bread Crate Dollies61	
Brick Cage171	
Brute Container - Rubbermaid	
Bucket - Forklift243	
Bucket - Plastic	
Bulk Bag Crane Jib124	
Bulk Bag Filling Frame	
Bulk Bag Lifter	
Bulk Dangerous Goods Storage206, 207	
Bulk Handling Bin Tippers	

 Bulk Handling Bins
 .225, 226, 233, 234, 246-251

 Bund-A-Rack
 .209

 Bunded Pallet
 .193, 211, 212

 Bunding Products
 .200-202, 206, 207, 209-212

Cabinet - Filing
Cabinet - Storage 254, 256, 258-264, 335, 336
Cabinet Stand
Cable Protector
Cage Trolley14, 15, 27, 30, 46, 48-55, 57-60
Cages - Mesh
Cages - Pallet
Cantilever Racking
Carpet Roll Prong Fork Attachment
Cart Utility
Carton Sealing Machine
Cast Iron Drum Tap192
Chain Block
Chain Hoists - Electric
Chairs - Office
Chemical Drum Pump
Chemical Spill Kit
Chemical Storage - IBC Cont. 206, 207, 212-214
Chemical Storage Cabinets200-205, 215
Chicken Crate
Cleaners Trolley
Cleaning Cart - Rubbermaid
Cleaning Equipment
Clear Accessory Boxes
Clear View Storage Bins
Collapsible Plastic Bins / Crates290, 294 Collapsible Storage Cage296-298, 300
Collapsible Trolley
Collapsible X-Cart
Column Guards for Pallet Racking
Column Protectors - Carparks
Compactus Mobile Shelving
Compartment Boxes
Concrete Fillable Bollard
Cones - Traffic
Confectionery Trays
Construction Trolley
Container Ramps
Containment Kits
Convertible Trolley12, 13, 14, 15, 37, 43, 47, 49, 56, 73
Convex Mirrors
Conveyor - Flexible
Conveyor - Gravity
Conveyor - Powered Belt
Conveyors
Coolroom Shelving
Corner Protectors
Corrosive Goods Cabinets
Counter Balance Fork Stacker
Counting Scales
Court Trolley74
Covered Drum Bund
Crane Bins
Crane Hook
Crane Jib
Crane Jib For Forklift
Crane Platform Cage
Crane Scales
Crane Spreader Beam
Crate Dollies
Crate With Dividers
Crates - Plastic
Crowd Control Barriers
Cylinder Cages
Cylinder Crane Trolley128
Cylinder Trolley

D

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Deluxe Drum Cradle
Deluxe Order Picking Ladders
Desk Dolly61
Dispensing Faucet
Divider Tote
Dollies - Crate
Dollies - Drum
Dollies - Piano61
Dollies - Tub
Dome Mirrors
Double Scissor Lift Trolleys
Double Tub Trolley
Double Width Storage Cage
Drawer Cabinet
Drawer Organiser - Fischer
Drawer Trolley
Drip Trays
Drop Bottom Bins
Drum Bunding Pallets
Drum Bung Wrench
Drum Caps
Drum Carrier / Rotator
Drum Cover
Drum Cradle
Drum Cradle Bib
Drum Dispensing178, 179, 184, 185, 187, 189–192, 196,
197
Drum Dollies
Drum Dumper
Drum Enclosure200-202, 206, 207, 210, 211, 215
Drum Grab
Drum Handling Fork Attachment183-187, 197
Drum Lifter
Drum Lifter With Scales
Drum Lifter With Scales .181, 191 Drum Palletiser .178, 181, 185, 188, 196 Drum Positioner .178-182, 184-191, 195-197 Drum Prong .187 Drum Prong .182 Drum Prong .192 Drum Racks .209, 215 Drum Sealing Products .194 Drum Spill Containment .208-215 Drum Spill Containment .209 Drum Stacker .181, 189 Drum Storage 193, 200-202, 206, 207, 209-211, 214, 215 .182 Drum Taps .192 Drum Tipper 179, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191, 195-197, .192
Drum Lifter With Scales
Drum Lifter With Scales .181, 191 Drum Palletiser .178, 181, 185, 188, 196 Drum Positioner .178-182, 184-191, 195-197 Drum Prong .187 Drum Pump .192 Drum Racks .209, 215 Drum Sealing Products .194 Drum Spling Lifter .183 Drum Splash Tray .209 Drum Stacker .181, 189 Drum Taps .192 Drum Taps .192 Drum Tongs .181, 189 Drum Storage 193, 200-202, 206, 207, 209-211, 214, 215 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .183 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .194 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .194 Drum Topley .179, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191, 195-197, 243 Drum Tops .194 Drum Topley .194
Drum Lifter With Scales
Drum Lifter With Scales .181, 191 Drum Palletiser .178, 181, 185, 188, 196 Drum Positioner .178-182, 184-191, 195-197 Drum Prong .187 Drum Pump .192 Drum Racks .209, 215 Drum Sealing Products .194 Drum Spling Lifter .183 Drum Splash Tray .209 Drum Stacker .181, 189 Drum Taps .192 Drum Taps .192 Drum Tongs .181, 189 Drum Storage 193, 200-202, 206, 207, 209-211, 214, 215 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .183 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .194 Drum Tops .192 Drum Tops .194 Drum Topley .179, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191, 195-197, 243 Drum Tops .194 Drum Topley .194
Drum Lifter With Scales .181, 191 Drum Palletiser .178, 181, 185, 188, 196 Drum Positioner .178-182, 184-191, 195-197 Drum Prong .187 Drum Prong .182 Drum Racks .209, 215 Drum Rotator .179, 184, 185, 189-191, 195-197 Drum Racks .209, 215 Drum Rotator .179, 184, 185, 189-191, 195-197 Drum Sing Lifter .183 Drum Spill Containment .208-215 Drum Storage 193, 200-202, 206, 207, 209-211, 214, 215 Drum Taps .192 Drum Tipper 179, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191, 195-197, 243 Drum Tongs .183 Drum Tools .194 Drum Tools .194 Durum Trolley .179-182 Drum Wrench .194 Dump Truck - Powered .155 Dumpmaster Bin Tippers .240, 241
Drum Lifter With Scales

E Contraction of the second se
Easy Tilt Hand Trolley12, 26, 67, 69, 70-75
Edmo Lift Tables101
Electric Chain Hoist
Electric Conveyor
Electric Drum Lifter / Rotator
Electric Fork Stacker
Electric Lift Stacker
Electric Lift Trolleys14, 15, 84, 88, 89
Electric Pallet Truck
Electric Power Drive Stacker
Electric Rope Hoists
Electric Scissor Lift Table
Electric Scissor Lift Trolley14, 84, 88, 89
Electric Work Positioner
End Protectors for Pallet Racking
Engine Crane
Entrance Matting
Enviro Crates
Equipment Skates76, 77
Ergo Tred Matting
Ergonomic Seating
Event Control Barriers
Exchange Linen Trolley
Executive Service Cart20-24, 26, 27, 30-33, 38, 39,
42, 69
Expanding Barriers

4

E Continued

Expanding Conveyors	.138, 139, 142, 143
Export Pallets	
Extension Fork Slippers	
EZ Loader Pallet Positioner	
Ezi Mover Trolley	
Ezi-MT Bin Tipper	
Ezi-Pak Carry Case	

F

Fall Arrest System
Faucets - Drum
Fence - Expanding
Fence - Pedestrian
Fibreglass Ladders
File Trolley
Filing Cabinets
Filling Frame - Bulk Bag
Fischer Bins
Fish Crates
Fixed Bollards
Fixed Conveyor
Flammable Goods Cabinets200, 201, 203-205
Flammable Storage - Aerosol Cans204, 205
Flammable Storage - Gas Cylinders .203, 216, 219
Flammable Storage - Liquids
Flexible Barriers
Flexible Conveyor
Floor Pallet Conveyors
Floor Pallet Scales
Floor Sweeper
Folding Bulk Bin
Folding Cart
Folding Clax Cart
Folding Handle Trolley
Folding Lifting Platform Trolley
Folding Plastic Bins / Crates
Folding Ruxxac Cart74
Folding Trolleys
Food Grade Crates
Foot Pedal Lid Lifting Wheelie Bins
Foot Stools
Fork / Platform Trolley
Fork Slippers
Fork Spreader
Fork Spreader Beam
Fork Stacker - Electric
Fork Stacker - Manual
Forklift - Electric
Forklift - Manual
Forklift / Crane Bins244-251
Forklift Attachment - Bin Tipper
Forklift Attachment - Bin Tipper
Forklift Attachment - Bin Tipper246-251 Forklift Attachment - Drum Tipper187, 197, 243 Forklift Attachment - Goods Cage
Forklift Attachment - Bin Tipper246-251 Forklift Attachment - Drum Tipper187, 197, 243 Forklift Attachment - Goods Cage170 Forklift Attachment - Lifting Jibs125-127
Forklift Attachment - Bin Tipper246-251 Forklift Attachment - Drum Tipper187, 197, 243 Forklift Attachment - Goods Cage170 Forklift Attachment - Lifting Jibs125-127
Forklift Attachment - Bin Tipper

G

Galvanised Pallet Trucks	116
Galvanised Scissor Lift Trolley	87
Gantry Crane & Jibs	-128
Garbage Bins66, 67, 244-230, 233-236,	246
Gas Bottle Lifter	.108

Н ł

Н
Half Height Cupboard
Half Height Stationery Cupboard
Hand Rail System
Hand Strapping Machines
Hand Trolleys8-13, 16-22, 25-27 35-47, 49- 51, 70-75
Hand Truck - Aluminium
Hand Truck - Stair Climber
Hand Trucks
Hand Trucks / Trolleys8-13, 16-22, 25-27 35-47, 49-
51, 69-75
Hanging Scales
Harness
Hazardous Material Storage200-207, 209-216, 219
Healthcare Storage Bins
Healthcare Trolleys17, 20-24 30-33, 38, 39, 42
Height Safety - Harness
High Density Drawer Cabinets .254, 259-264, 268
High Flow Drum Pump
Hi-Lift Pallet Truck
Hoist - Air
Hoists - Electric
Hoists - Support Structure
Hook - Pallet
Hook and Tow Jib
Hook Drum Lifter
Hooks For Pegboard
Hopper Bin
Hose Protector
Hospital Storage Bins
Hospital Trolleys16, 17, 20-24, 26, 27, 30-33, 37-39,
42, 43, 46, 47, 55, 69, 78
Hospitality Trolleys16-24, 26, 31-33, 37-39, 42, 43, 47,
55, 69, 70
Housekeeping Cart20, 22-24, 26, 30-33, 38, 39, 42,
61, 67, 69-74
Hydraulic - Jack
Hydraulic Drum Truck
Hygiene Pallet
light of all of the second s

L

IBC Bunded Pallet
IBC Spill Bins
IBC Spill Containment
IBC Spill Pallets
IBC Storage Unit
IBC Tilting Stand
Industrial Drawer Unit
Industrial Hand Trucks70-73
Industrial Seating
Industrial Storage Cabinets256, 258-263, 272, 273
Industrial Work Benches
Instrument Trolley

J

.

.

Jack - Hydraulic	
Janitors Carts	
JDN Hoist and Trolleys	
Jib - Crane	
Jib - Forklift Attachment	
Jib Attachments	
Jib Cranes	

Κ

Index

	L
	Ladder - Access Equipment
	Ladder - Aluminium
	Ladder - Deluxe Order Picking
	Ladder - Fibreglass156, 158
	Ladder - Mezzanine
	Ladder - Mobile Platform
	Ladder - Order Picker
	Ladder - Platform
	Ladder - Rolling
	Ladder - Step Through
	Ladder - Truck Access
	Ladder – Work Platform
	Ladder Trolley
	Ladderweld Access Platform
	Laundry Trolley
	Laundry Trolleys / Tubs
	Legal File Trolley
	Library / Book Trolleys26, 27, 37, 43, 44, 45, 47, 51 Library Trolleys 16, 17, 18, 23-24, 26, 27, 33, 34, 37, 38,
	43, 44, 45, 47, 51, 56
	Lifta Bins
	Lifters - Genie
	Lifting - Hoist
	Lifting Equipment
	Lifting System Support Structures
	L continued
	Linen Trolleys
	Linen Trolleys / Tubs30–32, 38, 44, 45, 55, 68, 69
,	Little Jumbo Ladder
	Liver Tray
	Load Skates / Rollers
	Lockable Storage Cage 30, 48, 50, 52-60, 217-219
	Lockable Trolleys
	Locker - Personal
	Longspan Bin Rack
	Longspan Packing Bench
	Longspan Shelving
	Louvre Panel / Peaboard Trollev
	Louvre Panel Bins
	Louvre Panel Trolley
	Louvre Panels
	Low Profile Bunding System
	Low Profile Pallet Truck
	Low Profile Scissor Lift Table
	LPG Cylinder Storage
	Lug Box

М

M
Machine Guarding
Magnetic Lifter
Mail Trolleys
Maintenance Trolleys 8-13, 16-24, 34-43, 47, 49, 69
Man Cage - Forklift
Manual Fork Stacker
Matting - Anti-Fatigue
Matting - Custom Printed
Matting - Entrance
Matting - Wet Areas
MDF Shelf for Pallet Racking
Meat Crate / Tubs
Medical Storage Bins
Medical Trolley
Mega Bin Tipper
Mega Bins
Mega Brute Trolley - Rubbermaid
MegaDumper Bin Tipper
Mesh Cage Trolley27, 30, 46, 48-55, 57, 59, 60
Mesh Cages
Mesh Decks for Pallet Racking
Mesh Drop Bottom Bin
Mesh Trolley
Mesh Trolley
Mesh-Pak Storage Bins
Metal Louvre Panel / Pegboard40, 41, 254, 256-259,
267
Metal Step Stool
Mezzanine Access Ladder
Mezzanine Safety Gate
Microbins (Similar)
Mirrors - Safety
Mobicrane
Mobile Compacting Shelving

M	Cont	inued	
---	------	-------	--

Mobile Ladders	
Mobile Tool Cabinets	
Mobile Tool Trolleys	40, 41, 254-257
Mobile Warehouse Ladder	156-162
Mobile Work Benches	259, 265-269
Mobile Work Positioner	102, 103, 105
Modular Bunding System	
Multi-Deck Trolleys 16-22, 26, 27, 34	4, 35, 36-43, 47,
53-59	
Multistaka Crates	
Multi-Tip Bin Tipper	
Mushroom Crate	286-290, 294

Ν

Nally Bins	
Nally Mega Bins	
Nesting Crates / Bins	
Nesting Trolleys	
No. 4, 4D, 7, 10, 15 Bins	
Non-Sparking Safety Tools .	
Nylon Skate Conveyor	

Ο

Office Cabinets	,
Office Trolley8-14, 16-18, 20-24, 26, 33, 37, 40	
43-45, 70, 74	
Oil Spill Kit	208
Orbitwrap Wrapping Machine	43, 344
Order Picking Cage	169, 170
Order Picking Ladder	160-162
Order Picking Trolley8, 9, 34-36, 42,44	, 45, 49
Otto Bins	24-227
Outdoor Mirror	330
Oxygen Bottle Trolleys	.75, 216

Ρ

P	
Packaging Machinery	342-348
Packing Bench	265-270
Pails - Plastic	
Paint Storage Cabinets	
Paldisc Turntable	
Palift (Similar)	
Pallecon Tilter	101
Pallet - Plastic	293
Pallet Bin	.294, 295
Pallet Bund Covers	
Pallet Cages	298, 299
Pallet Conveyor	
Pallet Elevator	
Pallet EZ Loader	
Pallet Hooks	
Pallet Jack	114–119
Pallet Loading Trolley - For Drums178, 181,	185, 188,
196	
Pallet Positioners	92-95
Pallet Racking	
Pallet Racking Column Guards	
Pallet Racking End Protectors	
Pallet Racking Mesh Decks	
Pallet Racking Shelf Support Bars	
Pallet Rotator	
Pallet Scales	
Pallet Tables	
Pallet Tilter	
Pallet Truck	
Pallet Truck - Electric	113, 119
Pallet Truck - Hi-Lift	
Pallet Truck - With Scales	117
Pallet Turntable	
Pallet Wrapper	
Palring	
Panel Cart	
Parcel Scales	
Parrot Beak Drum Lifter	186
Parts Bin Trolley	67, 68
Parts Cabinets	.272, 273
Parts Trays / Boxes	272-277
Pedestal - Mobile Office	271
Pedestrian Control	
Pegboard	
Pegboard Accessories	
Pegboard Trolleys40, 41, 254	-257 250
Personal Lockers	

Sydney (02) 8865 1800

Piano Trolleys61, 76, 77	Roller Conveyor
Picking Cage	Roller Load Skate
Picking Trolley	Rollers - Load
Plastic Bin Racks	Rolling Ladder
Plastic Bin Trolleys26, 33, 44, 45, 63, 67-69, 235, 255,	Rolling Step Stoo
257	Rollover Waste Bi
Plastic Bins 224-230, 235, 236, 274, 276-290, 292,	Rotary Drum Pun
294, 295	/
	Rotator Ring
Plastic Buckets / Pails	Rotomoulded Ta
Plastic Chain	Rough Terrain Pa
Plastic Crate Dollies	Rough Terrain Sc
Plastic Crate With Dividers	Rough Terrain Tra
Plastic Crates224-230, 235, 236, 274, 276-290	Round Plastic Tuk
Plastic Cube Bins	Round Plastic Wo
Plastic Drum Carrier / Rotator	Rubber Corner Pr
Plastic Drum Palletiser	Rubber Speed Hu
Plastic Drum Tap192	Rubber Wheel Ch
Plastic Drum Trolley	Rubber Wheel Sto
Plastic Louvre Panel	Rubbermaid Brut
Plastic Mega Bins	Rubbermaid Troll
Plastic Pails	Rubbermaid Was
Plastic Pallet Bins	Rubbish Bin
Plastic Pallets	Rubbish Carts
Plastic Parts Trays	Ruxxac Folding Tr
Plastic Step Stools	
Plastic Storage Bins224-230, 235, 236, 274, 276-290,	•
292, 294, 295	S
Plastic Trolleys13, 30, 31, 37-40, 42, 43, 67-69	Safepour Decant
Plastic Utility Cart	Safety Barriers
Plastic Waste Bins	Safety Bollards .
Plastic Wheelie Bins	Safety Cabinet .
Platform Ladders	Safety Cage
Platform Scales	Safety Gate
Platform Stacker	Safety Guard Rai
Platform Trolley - Stainless Steel 11, 17, 20-24, 64	Safety Harness
Platform Trolleys	Safety Matting
Pneumatic Scissor Lift Tables	Safety Message M
Poly Drip Trays	Safety Steps
Poly Pallet	Scales
Portable Barriers	Scissor Lift Table
Portable Hoists	
Portion Scales	Scissor Lift Trolley
	Scooter Trolley
Post / Rail Barriers	Scrap Bin
Post Barrier	Seafood Crates
Post Bollards	Sealing Machine
Powered Belt Conveyor148, 149	Seating
Powered Conveyor	Security Bin Stand
Powered Drive Electric Stacker112	Security Crates .
Powered Drive Trolley14, 15, 88, 89	Security Trolleys .
Powered Dump Truck15	Self Dumping Tip
Powered Scissor Lift	Self Levelling Tab
Powered Scissor Lift Table	Self Levelling Trol
Powered Scissor Lift Trolley14, 88, 89	Self Propelled Lift
Powered Trolley	Self Propelled Tro
Powered Tugs	Self Supporting H
Prawn Crates	Semi Auto Fork St
Pressure Pack Storage	Series 2000 Crate
Produce Crates / Bins	Service Carts
Pronomic MobiCrane	Shadow Board .
Pull Cord Forklift Wheelie Bin Tipper	Shadow Board Tr
	Shelf Bund

Q QL

•	
uikstak Smart Stacker	 2

R

n	
Racking	302-304, 310, 311
Racking - Cantilever	
Racking - Longspan	
Racking - Pallet	
Racking - Workbench	
Racking Protectors	
Rain Cover - Court File Trolley	
Ramps - Container	165–168
Rectangular Tanks / Tubs	
Recycled Plastic Crate	
Reel Handlers	
Relocatable Dangerous Goods	
Retail Trolley16, 19, 25, 26, 27, 30, 3	
Retractable Barriers	
Returnable Folding Crates	
Ride-On Tow Tug	
Road Humps & Spikes	
Roll Cage Trolley	
Roll Handler	
Roll Over Gate for Mezzanine	
Roll Prong	
Roll Prong / Handler	
Rolled Upright Shelving	

S

Safepour Decanting Cradle	170
Safety Barriers	.314-321, 323-326
Safety Bollards	
Safety Cabinet	
Safety Cage	
Safety Gate	
Safetý Gate Safety Guard Rail Fencing	
Safety Harness	
Safety Matting	
Safety Message Matting	
Safety Steps	
Scales	
Scissor Lift Table	
Scissor Lift Trolley	82-89
Scooter Trolley	49
Scrap Bin	225 226 244-251
Seafood Crates	200, 200, 244 201
Sealing Machine - Carton	247
Sealing Machine - Carton	
Seating	
Security Bin Stand	
Security Crates	
Security Trolleys	48, 53, 54, 57-50
Self Dumping Tipping Bins	
Self Levelling Table	
Self Levelling Trolley	
Self Propelled Lift Table	
Self Propelled Trolley	14, 15, 88, 89
Self Supporting Hand Trolley	
Semi Auto Fork Stacker	111
Series 2000 Crates	000 000
001103 2000 010103	
Service Carts 26	30-33 37-43 62
Series 2000 Crates	, 30-33, 37-43, 62
Shadow Board	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund Shelf Trolley	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund Shelf Trolley Shelving	
Shadow Board	
Shadow Board	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund Shelf Trolley Shelving - Access Bins Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Longspan	
Shadow Board	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund Shelf Trolley Shelving - Access Bins Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Stores Shelving - Tyres Shifting Load Skates Shipping Scales Shopping Trolley	
Shadow Board	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund Shelf Trolley Shelving - Access Bins Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Mobile Shelving - Mobile Shelving - Rolled Upright Shelving - Rolled Upright Shelving - Steel Shelving - Steel Shelving - Steel Shelving - Steel Shelving - Steel Shelving - Tyres Shifting Load Skates Shopping Scales Shopping Trolley Side Shift Drum Palletiser Single Scissor Lift Trolley Skate Conveyor 	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund Shelf Trolley Shelving - Access Bins Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Nobile Shelving - Rolled Upright Shelving - Rolled Upright Shelving - Stainless Steel Shelving - Steel Shelving - Tyres Shifting Load Skates Shopping Trolley Side Shift Drum Palletiser Single Scissor Lift Trolley Skate Conveyor Skates Ship Bins Slippers - Forklift	
Shadow Board Shadow Board Trolleys Shelf Bund Shelf Trolley Shelving - Access Bins Shelving - Coolroom Shelving - Rolled Upright Shelving - Rolled Upright Shelving - Steel Shelving - Steel Shelving - Steel Shelving - Tyres Shifting Load Skates Shipping Scales Shopping Trolley Side Shift Drum Palletiser Single Scissor Lift Trolley Skate Conveyor Skates Skip Bins Slippers - Forklift Sloping Shelf Trolley	
Shadow Board	

S continued

5 continued	07 00 10
Soiled Linen Trolleys	
Solicitors Trolley	
Spare Part Trays	
Speed Humps	328, 329
Spill Bin Trolley	
Spill Bins For Drums	
Spill Bins For IBC's	
Spill Kit	
Spill Pallet for Drums	
Spill Pallet for IBC'S	
Spill Tray	
Splash Tray	
Spray Can Storage	
Spreader - Forklift Attachment	
Spring Balancer	
Spring Loaded Base For Tub Trolleys	
Spring Loaded Pallet Positioner	
Spring Loaded Tilting Stand	
Spring Scissor Lift Trolley	
Square Hole Board2	
Stack & Hang Bins257,	274, 276, 277
Stack & Nest Crates	282, 283
Stackable Fork / Crane Bins	
Stackable Storage Cage	
Stainless Steel Benches	
Stainless Steel Instrument Trolleys	
Stainless Steel Pallet Trucks	
Stainless Steel Scales	332, 334
Stainless Steel Scissor Lift Trolley	
Stainless Steel Shelving	
Stainless Steel Trolleys11, 17, 20-25, 33,	
Stainless Steel Work Positioner	
Stair Climbing Hand Truck	
Stand - Cabinet	260, 261
Stand - Tilting	193, 213
Stationery Cupboards	
Steel Bollards	
Steel Drum Carrier / Rotator179, 184, 1	85, 187, 189-
191, 195–197	
Steel Drum Palletiser178, 181, 185	, 188, 195, 196
Steel Drum Trolley	178-182, 185
Steel Shelving	
Steel Waste Bin	
Steel Waste Trolley	
Step Ladder	
Step Ladder Trolley	
Step Stools	
Stillage Cage - Gas Cylinder	
Stillage Cages	296, 299, 300
Stock Trolleys8-12, 14-19, 25, 29, 33-39	, 43-46, 49-
60	
Stool - Foot / Step	
Stool - Seating	
Storage - Dangerous Goods200	
Storage Bins - Plastic224-230, 235, 23	36, 274, 276-
290, 292, 294, 295	
Storage Cabinets / Cupboards254, 2	56, 258-264,
335, 336	
Storage Cages - Mesh30, 48, 5	
Storage Cages - Wire	.46, 47, 50, 51
Storage for Drums193, 200-202, 206, 2	207, 209-211,
214, 215	074 070 077
Stor-Pak Bins	
Straddle Leg Stacker	
Straight Bollards	
Strapping Machines	
Stretch Wrapping Machine	
Swarf Bin	
	220
Sweeper	

т	
T Top Bollards	1
Table Lifters	1
Table Scales	1
Tanko Cabinet	2
Taps - Drum	2
Tarp Spreader	3
Tier Trolleys	,
Tier Trolleys - Stainless Steel	2
Tilt Trucks)
Tilt Trucks - Rubbermaid69)
Tilting Jibs	7
Tilting Stand	3
Timber Deck Trolley12	2
Tine Extensions)

265-270 Tool Holders Tool Trolleys23, 24, 29, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40-42, 44, 45 69-75 Trolley - Office8-14, 16-18, 20-24, 26, 33, 37, 400, 41, 43-45, 70, 74 Trolley - Panel Cart62-65
 Trolley - Scissor Lift
 .14, 82-89

 Trolley - Shopping
 .25-27, 37, 43, 49

 Trolley - Stainless Steell1, 17, 20-25, 33, 35, 59, 60,
 64, 86[́] Trolley- Warehouse 8-19, 34-42, 44-47, 49-68, 70-79, 82-89 Trolley - Wire Mesh25-27, 30, 46-58, 60, 74 Trolley - With Clipboard / Writing Shelf35, 36, 42, 44, 45, 49 50-52Trolley - With Pneumatic / Flat Free Wheels9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 26, 46, 52, 53, 65, 66, 69-75,79, 83, 88, 89 Trolley - With Removable Side12, 14, 15, 50, 51 Trolley - Workshop 8-42, 44-47, 49-68, 70-79, 82-89

U

60,64

U Bar Bollards
Under Bench Storage
Universal Spill Kit
Utility Cart

V

Vacuum Cleaners	
Vacuum Lifting	132-135
Vehicle Bollards	
Vehicle Safety Barriers	
Vented Bins	
Vented Crates	276, 285-290
Vipallet	
Visi-Pak Bins	
Visitors Chairs	

w

Wagon Platform Truck
Walk-Behind Electric Pallet Truck
Wall Mount Belt Barriers
Warehouse Packing Bench
Warehouse Trolleys8-19, 34-42, 44-47, 49-68, 70- 79
Waste Bin
Waste Bin - Plastic
Waste Bin / Cart
Waste Drum Tipper179, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 191,
195-197, 243
Waste Tipping Bin
Waste Trolley
Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners
Wheel Chocks
Wheel Conveyor
Wheelie Bin Caps
Wheelie Bin Security Stands
Wheelie Bin Tippers
Wheelie Bins
Wire Cage Trolley
Wire Cages
Wire Mesh Decks
Witches Hats
Work Bench
Work Bench - Stainless Steel
Work Bench Accessories
Work Platforms
Work Positioner
Workbenches .265-270 Workshop Cabinets .258-263
Workshop Matting
Workshop Trolleys8-42, 44-47, 49-68, 70-79
Workstation
Wrapping Machine

Х

X Shape Cart	30, 32, 37, 43, 231, 232
X-Cart	

Y

Yard Ramp		8
-----------	--	---



ACCOUNT APPLICATION FORM

MHA Products ABN: 38 368 064 476 Head Office Postal Address: PO Box 2157, North Parramatta NSW 1750 Tel: (02) 8865 1800 Fax: (02) 8865 1830 Email: accounts@mhaproducts.com.au Bank: Westpac BSB No: 032-080 Account No: 432546

Please complete this form and send to our head office by post, fax or email

COMPANY NAME		
HEAD OFFICE ADDRESS		
ABN NUMBER	HEAD OFFICE TELEPHONE NUMBER	
NO. OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED	YEAR BUSINESS COMMENCED	
TYPE OF BUSINESS		
CREDIT LIMIT REQUIRED	ESTIMATED MONTHLY PURCHASES	

Account Contact Details

ACCOUNTS EMAIL ADDRESS	
ACCOUNTS CONTACT PERSON	
ACCOUNTS PHONE	
POSTAL ADDRESS	

Primary Contact Person

EMAIL ADDRESS		
CONTACT NAME		
PHONE	MOBILE	
POSTAL ADDRESS		
DELIVERY ADDRESS		

Alternative Contact Person

EMAIL ADDRESS		
CONTACT NAME		
PHONE	MOBILE	
POSTAL ADDRESS		
DELIVERY ADDRESS		

Trade References (please supply 3 references)

COMPANY NAME	CONTACT NAME
EMAIL	PHONE
COMPANY NAME	CONTACT NAME
EMAIL	PHONE
COMPANY NAME	CONTACT NAME
EMAIL	PHONE

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I, (Print Name)	acknowledge that the above information is true and correct.
-----------------	---

SIGN HERE POSITION HELD WITHIN THE BUSINESS

DATED ON BEHALF OF THE CUSTOMER

IN APPLYING FOR CREDIT, I AGREE ON MY/THE CUSTOMERS BEHALF, TO MHA Products'S GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS WHICH ARE WRITTEN ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. SELLER means MHA PRODUCTS ABN 38 368 064 476 and BUYER means the Buyer whose order for the purchase of goods is accepted by Seller.

2. ACCEPTANCE OF BUYER'S ORDER: These terms and conditions shall apply to every sales contract and sale of goods between Seller and Buyer; any terms and conditions of Buyer's order deviating from or inconsistent with these Terms are expressly rejected by Seller. This rejection also extends to any statements by Buyer that Buyer's terms and conditions shall

prevail and to any stipulation by Buyer as to the manner of declaring such rejection. A contract shall only be or be deemed to have been entered into between Seller and Buyer for the supply of goods when, upon an order having been placed upon Seller for goods, that order has been accepted by Seller. (Such acceptance of order may be made and communicated by Seller in writing or by overt act of acceptance.) The provisions of this clause 2 shall apply to every quotation or offer by Seller for the supply of

3. PRICES: All prices are listed in our quotations and website exclude 10% GST. Prices listed and/or quoted are subject to change or alteration without notice. Quotations are to be treated as estimates only and subject to withdrawal, correction or alteration at any time before acceptance of Buyer's order by Seller

4. INSURANCE: Buyer is responsible to effect whatever insurance cover he requires at his expense

5. PRODUCTS: Products pictured in our product catalogue or on our quotations are to be used as a guide only. Products may be substituted for as close as possible equivalent if they become unavailable.

6. FREIGHT PRICES: Standard freight prices are calculated on our website to your postcode. Extra freight charges will apply for bulky, large or long items however we will confirm this with you prior to processing your order. Freight charges to regional and all other areas may have some additional fees

7. PAYMENTS: Payments can be made via credit card or direct deposit. If the Seller shall extend credit to Buyer, payment for all goods sold will be within thirty (30) days from the last day of the month in which each delivery was made. Interest shall be payable by Buyer on all amounts overdue to Seller at the rate of two (2) per centum per month. Buyer is liable for all expenses incurred by Seller in recovering the debt.

8. CANCELLATION: Orders accepted by the Seller cannot be countermanded or delivery deferred or goods returned except with the written consent of Seller and upon terms that

reimburse and indemnify Seller against all loss including cartage, bank charges and other incidental expenses on any part of the order that is cancelled. Where Seller agrees to accept goods for return a re-stocking charge of 20% may apply of the price of the goods returned.

9. ACCEPTANCE OF CLAIMS: Acceptance of the goods delivered shall be deemed for all purposes to have taken place at the expiration of seven (7) days from the date of each delivery.

10. DELIVERY AND RISK: Unless the Buyer has requested Seller to make special delivery arrangements the risk in respect of the goods shall pass to the Buyer upon delivery to the Buyer's premises or the nominated carrier's depot. The Buyer shall provide or cause to be provided full and clear access for delivery and will at its own expense provide all necessary

assistance in unloading the goods at the nominated place of delivery. Seller will not in any circumstances accept liability for damage, shortage or loss during transit. If delivery of the goods by Seller is delayed for a cause other than its own negligence the Buyer shall be liable for extra charges, losses or expenses incurred by Seller and the Buyer shall not be entitled to cancel the order by reason thereof.

11. SPECIAL ORDERS: Buyer will place order in writing to Seller for non-standard and customised items. Seller will not accept return of these items unless the manufacturer agrees to accept return from Seller. Seller may deduct transport handling and restocking charges of 20% of the price of the goods from the credit due to Buyer.

12. RISK AND PROPERTY: The risk in the goods or services sold shall pass to Buyer at the point of delivery. This shall also apply to any partial delivery of goods. If delivery of goods is delayed due to any circumstances beyond the control of Seller the risk passes to Buyer on the day regarded as date of delivery. The Seller accepts no responsibility for the misuse or

improper use of goods or products supplied. The Buyer accepts the full responsibility for any damage or injury either to property or persons caused by the products or services supplied by the Seller

13. PERSONAL PROPERTIES SECURITIES ACT 2009 (PPSA): The Buyer hereby acknowledges that these Terms and Conditions of Trade constitute a security agreement which creates a security interest in favour of the Seller in all Goods previously supplied by the Seller to the Buyer (if any) and all after acquired Goods supplied by the Seller to the Buyer's account) to secure the payment from time to time and at a time, including future advances. The Buyer agrees to grant a "Purchase Money Security Interest" to the Seller. The Buyer acknowledges and agrees that by assenting to these terms the Buyer grants a security interest (by virtue of the retention of title clause in these Terms and Conditions of Trade) to the Seller and all Goods previously supplied by the Seller to the Buyer (or for the Buyer's account) and these terms shall apply notwithstanding anything express or implied to the contrary contained in the Buyer's purchase order. The Buyer undertakes to;

(i) sign any further documents and/or provide any further information (which information the Buyer warrants to be complete, accurate and up -to-date in all respects) which the Seller may reasonably require to enable registration of a financing statement or financing change statement on the Personal Property Securities Register ("PPSR"); (ii) not register a financing change statement of the PPSA or make a demand to alter the financing statement pursuant to the PPSA in respect of the Goods without the prior written consent of the Seller.

(iii) give the Seller not less than 14 days written notice of any proposed change in the Buyer's name and/or any other changes in the Buyer's details (including by not limited to

(ii) give the selen hot less than 4 days written hotce of any proposed change in the Bayer's hot light the Bayer's details (including by hot limited to changes in the Bayer's address, facsimile number, email address, trading name or business practice); (iv) pay all costs incurred by the Seller in registering and maintaining a financing statement (including egistering a financing change statement) on the PPSR and/or enforcing or attempting to enforce the security interest created by these Terms and Conditions of Trade including executing subordination agreements; (v) be responsible for the full costs incurred by the Seller (including actual legal fees and disbursements on a solicitor and client basis) in obtaining an order pursuant to section 182 of the PPSA; and the Buyer waives any rights it may have under sections 115 of the PPSA upon enforcement. Pursuant to section 157 of the PPSA, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Seller, the Buyer waives the right to receive the verification statement in respect of any financing statement or financing change statement relating to the security interest. The Buyer agrees that immediately on request by the Seller the Buyer will procure from any persons considered by the Seller to be relevant to its security position such agreement and waivers as the Seller may at any time require.

14. DELIVERY TIME: Seller may deliver the goods by instalments or partial shipments and Buyer will accept each delivery. Requirements of Buyers shall not be a condition or of the essence of the sale. Seller shall be under no liability for direct or consequential loss or damage to Buyer arising from delay or postponement in delivery.

15. WARRANTY: Goods sold shall only have the benefit of a manufacturer's warranty if the purchaser has complied with the manufacturer's instructions in relation to mainte-nance and operation of the goods sold. Sellers liability in respect of a breach of a consumer guarantee for any goods not of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use is limited to, to the extent permissible by law and at the Seller's option in relation to the goods. (i) The replacement of the goods or the supply of an equivalent;

(iii) The repair of the goods; (iii) The payment of the cost of replacing the goods or acquiring equivalent goods, or the payment for the cost of having the goods repaired. The exemption, limitations, terms and

conditions in these Terms apply whether or not the loss or damage is caused by negligence or actions constituting fundamental breach of contract. The Seller is not otherwise liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage howsoever arising or occurring, whether founded in tort, contract, statute or otherwise. Goods returned by Buyer to Seller for repair will be free of all charges to Seller and at Buyer's risk.

16. NO IMPLIED SERVICE: The Buyer acknowledges that excepting as provided by law this agreement does not entitle the Buyer to demand to receive from us any site inspection or service of the goods supplied, delivered and installed if applicable. If the Buyer does require our services in respect of site inspection and service of the goods, the subject of this

agreement, then the Buyer should arrange with us to enter a separate agreement in respect of same. In the event that no separate agreement in relation to site inspection and service is required by the Buyer, then the Buyer acknowledges that in the event of the goods supplied required to be serviced or inspected due to breakdown or otherwise, then the Buyer shall rely solely on any benefit in respect of same provided by the manufacturer.

17. COUNCIL APPROVAL: Our products make no allowances for building or development application or Fees to Council or relevant approvals for use required by Council or Government Codes. Responsibility is solely on the Buyer for such approvals for goods and their installation or use.

18. CLERICAL ERRORS: Clerical errors in computations, typing or otherwise in our product catalogue or quotation shall be subject to correction. Errors and omissions excepted.

19. MODIFICATIONS: All modifications and amendments to these Terms and Conditions shall be in writing and if otherwise shall not be binding upon Seller.

20. If any of the provisions of the Contract are unlawful or invalid by reason of any applicable statute or rule of Law, then such provision shall be severed from the rest of this Contract which shall remain valid and binding on the parties.

E.& O.E (prices subject to change or alteration without notice)



MATERIALS HANDLING & STORAGE EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE



Sydney T (02) 8865 1800 **F** (02) 8865 1830

Melbourne T (03) 9115 9100 **F** (03) 9115 9150

Brisbane T (07) 3558 9700 **F** (07) 3558 9750



